Vestibulum Linguæ Latinæ.

A DICTIONARIE FOR *CHILDREN*,

Consisting of two Parts:

1. English words of one Syllable alphabetically with the Latine words annexed.
2. Words of more Syllables derived from the Latine words adjoined.

Containing near ten thousand words, besides thrice that number derived from, or known by them.

Such who have lost what they learned at School may hereby find much help. Also those not brought up to the knowledge of the Latine Tongue, may here find interpreted words often used in English Books and Sermons.

The further Use and Method of this Work is set forth in the Preface.

By TH. WILLIS of *Thistleworth* in *Middlesex*.

Being the fruit of above forty years experience in teaching School.

LONDON,
Printed by *Richard Cotes* for *Philemon Stephens* at the guilded Lion in *Pauls* Church-yard. 1651.

BIBLIOTHECA BODLEIANA

LUDIMAGISTER DISCIPULIS SUIS STRENAM D. D.

DEdidicit numeros quamvis mea ſeriat ætas,
Arida jam multo pulvere facta ſchola,
Emeritamque rudem poſcit: tamen accipe (ſtrenam,
Carmina quam præbent qualiacunq; mea.
Prima canora, brevis, concinna, ſecunda ſupellex
Anglica, de Latie tertia nata domo.
Cautus agas, Ninique dolos imitare, ſubactis
Finitimis, alios fortior inde petas.
Jam labor eſt primus Monoſyllaba parva domare,
Quæ captiva tibi Rhythmus & ordo dabunt.
Nam juvat, & prodeſt, parit, & ſua parta tuetur
Rhythmus, ab antiquis trita probata via.
Lactucas ſimiles poſcunt ſibi mollia labra,
Rhythmus habet teneris cruſtula, mella, nuces.

Sed poſtquam curti viciſti Saxonis oras,
Sub juga mox venient ſemi-latina tua.
Traducta e cultis, quaſi pumice, verba Latinis
Sermonis linguas expoliere rudes.
Integros fontes, & mites undique fructus,
Hic ſitienſque bibas, eſurienſque legas.
Clara tribus gradibus ſurgentia limina cernis,
Et pede ſubmittunt colla terenda tuo.
Scande ſalutatum Muſas a limine primo;
Hinc videas Romæ culmina celſa procul.
Carpe manu fructus, bibe fontes; deinde Coronam,
Vtile qui dulci miſcuit, ille feret.
Donet uterque parens tibi munera, propria matri
Illa, vel ille parens propria quæ maribus;
Sive alius Jani ſtrenam tibi mittat amicus;
Ter tribus hoc magis eſt, quod ſcholiarcha dedit.

The

THe Authors Advertiſements and premonitions to the Learner or Scholar (for whoſe ſake this is compoſed) concerning the benefit and uſe of this Childrens Dictionary, by way of Preface to the worke; leſt any ſhould reply

Cui Bono?

The benefit in the practiſe of this Dictionary will be; that as ſoone as the Child hath learned to decline both Nounes and Verbs, according to their Rules and Examples, he may in the interims and intervals of time, ſpend ſuch hours (as were uſually allotted to perfect his Engliſh Tongue) in reading this Dictionary, which contains in it the eaſieſt Engliſh words in the former part, (being all one-ſyllables) and the hardeſt and moſt difficult in the latter: Both which perfectly read, hee may then learn the Engliſh and Latine words annexed; which will much advantage both

Scholar and Maſter in his farther progreſſe in the Latine Grammar; which if not well read, will with more difficulty be committed to memory, ſince

Ignoti nulla cupido.

A ſecond practiſe may be, that he be taught to decline the Latine words in the firſt part, according to his Declenſions and Conjugations he hath formerly learned. If alſo he hath learned the Rules of Nounes Genders in his *Propria quæ maribus*, and the Rules of his Verbs in his *As in præſenti*, here will be a good examen or triall for ſo far as he hath learned: Since more diverſity of words he cannot finde in any of his Colloquies, than in his Dictionary: and theſe once wel learned will be *ſemel & ſemper* without Tautologies. A third practiſe may be; that he be dayly exerciſed at his ſpare houres, firſt to read the Engliſh word into the Latine adjoined; and then the Latine word into the Engliſh, covering ever with a paper the other column. This Dictionary in one month by an ingenious youth may be learned, yea the ſlendereſt capacities (as is alſo experienced) if encouragements and æmulations be the prime *ſtimuli*, will attain to much in a ſhort time.

This firſt part of our Dictionary thus learned, to encourage the Scholar, he hath in that committed to memory, at leaſt 4000. Latine words, and

and treble their number in their known derivatives: To instance in a Noune and Verb, when he hath learned the Adjective, sad, in Latine *tristis*, he (besides the primitive) knowes his Comparative *tristior & tristtus*, and his Superlative *tristissimus*, by the known Rules of comparison; as also thence, the compared Adverbs, *triste, tristius, tristissime*; and will also guesse at the Substantive *tristitia*, all the known derivatives of *tristis*. So likewise having learned the Verb to read, *lego*, he knows all his Gerunds, Supines, and Participles by his Accidence Rules: and will thence guesse at his compounds *colligo*, *diligo*, and the rest: as also at his verbals, *lector*, *lectio*, or any other his derivatives.

To encourage the learner farther, let him know, that having thus learned these Monosyllables with their Latine words adjoined, he hath learned, and that by memorie, one half of (at least the most usuall) words in our English, and Latine tongue. Hence we call it the first step to the Latine tongue, since we find words of one syllable most frequent in our English (or old Saxon) tongue. All this our childrens dayly talke and parle would make good. Yet to exemplifie it farther, let them looke over their Nounes and Verbs in their *Propria quæ maribus*, *Quæ genus*, and *As in præsenti*, and see if they find not, at least, two thirds of them englished, to be words of one

syllable

syllable or thence derived. Whence in the Learning of these will be little need farther of a construing book. Moreover the English books they dayly read specifie as much. To instance in our singing Psalmes, what verse almost consists not of most Monosyllables? Read we the first Psalm in which are about 70 words, of which not above 20 are found words of more syllables: of which also one half are words either derived of one syllable words, as scorner of scorn, godly of God, and ungodly of godly, sinner of sin &c. or else derived of the Latine word: as exercise of *exerceo*, delight of *delector*, flourish of *floreo*; and so contained (as referred) in the second part of this Dictionary.

Another benefit will be, that though there be many of them, yet they will with much delight (which is the Nurse of Memory) be committed to memory. For although the Latine words may seem as pils to the young Scholars stomach (accustomed formerly to the Mothers tongue) yet being taken in with these sugared and candied rimes, will after a weeks practise, with delight be digested: and which once learned, by as pleasing a repetition, be firmly retained, *Nec minor est virtus*—As for example, the child being demanded what is latine for a Wall, he will answer (as learned) *murus*, or *mœnia*: which to prove, he will repeat the whole rime, as directed by his

Alphabet

Alphabet, and ſay All *omnis*, *cunctus*, Ball *pila*, to Call *vocare*, Dall, he will ſay is no word, a Fall *caſus*, to Fall *cadere*; and ſo proceed along, guided I ſay by the firſt letter untill he come to W. wall, the word demanded, and ſo in other words.

A latter, and not the leaſt benefit, will be, of writing & pronouncing of theſe Monoſyllables (on which depends much the writing of words of more ſyllables) the child will grow skilfull in Orthography, and true writing, (a blemiſh hitherto in our upper Scholars) ſince in this Alphabet we finde ſome words alike, and yet differing in their writing; ſuch are right *rectus*, a wright *faber*, to write *ſcribere*, a rite or cuſtome *ritus*, *mos*, and the like.

We finde alſo other words written alike with the ſame characters, and yet differing in their ſound and pronunciation: ſuch are theſe following; a bow *arcus*, a crow *corvus*, a blow *colaphus*, &c. all pronouneed as no, *minime*: Whereas theſe words, to bow *flectere*, a cow *vacca*, how *quommodo*, &c. are pronounced like thou *tu*. Many of theſe ſorts will be found in this firſt Alphabet, which to be skilled in, will prove a great ornament in a youth, when by dayly exerciſe in this firſt part, and by queries one of another, how this or that word is ſpel'd, they ſhall grow expert in this kinde. Hence obſerve that in our rimes we have of purpoſe generally referred the

ſingle

ſingle words rather to the Alphabet of the rime, then to the writing; as in our Dictionaries.

Thus of the uſe and benefit that may be made by this firſt part of our Dictionary thus learned and practiſed.

The ſecond part of this Childrens Dictionary conſiſts, uſually, of words of more ſyllables, as you finde diſtinguiſhed into three ranks or columns. In the firſt are placed our plain vulgar Engliſh words. In the ſecond order or row, are our *Anglo-latina vocabula*, or our Engliſh words derived from the Latine. In the third columne annexed, are placed the Latine words themſelves whence the former are derived.

The uſe and practiſe for the Scholar in this part, will be, firſt to read the plain Engliſh into the more refined Engliſh word. Next to read the ſame more elegant Engliſh into the Latine adjoyned, whence it is derived, the Latine as formerly covered.

The benefit hence, we ſuppoſe, will be more, then at firſt ſight one would imagine.

For firſt, hence the learner will, with a little practiſe herein, be skilled as to vary, ſo to expound his plain ruſtick language, into a more ſcholar-like, court-like, ſtately phraſe or ſpeech. Hence alſo he will better underſtand the choiſeſt Engliſh Authors he reads, and the ſtrongeſt lin'd Sermon he heares. The defect of which, divers

(more

(more ſenſible of their diſabilities herein) have complained of, and deſired help, in this kind. Wherefore this skill in the young Scholar, the Parent, if unlearned, the ſiſter, the ſervant will be glad to ſee and æmulate. Hence we judge that the benefit of this part is of a greater latitude, then to be confin'd to Schools: ſince it concerns us that are Engliſh men, to underſtand what we read or hear in our own language. The learning of this refined Engliſh will ſute well we ſuppoſe with this (more profeſſed at leaſt) learned age: In which the Mint of new words coineth faſter then that of our Gold, and Silver. Such a *pruritus*, and affectation of Novelty is in many now adayes. This Wordy Mint, thus ſet aworke, ſuch as theſe (*facillimum erit cudere*) will eaſily be coined.

A latter benefit of this ſecond part thus learned, (beſides the addition of many thouſand words to the enriching and augmentation of their former ſtock) will be a farther and more learned skill in their orthography; ſince hence they learn it from their *radix*, or primitive word, whence it is derived, in which (unknown) they will ſhamefully erre. The error will proceed eſpecially in the various writing of theſe letters *c*, *ſ*, *t*, amongſt others. I ſay, hence he will know that *ci* in loquacitie is thus written with a *c*, being derived of *loquax loquacis*, as alſo that *ſi* in

verboſity

verboſity is thus written with an ſ, being derived from *verboſus*; and that *ti* in nation is thus ſpelled with a *t*, being derived of *natio*, and that of *natus*. And thus the like ſcruples ariſing from the ambiguity of ſpelling in other words will be likewiſe reſolved.

At the end of the ſecond part you will finde a new Alphabet, yet in ſubſtance the ſame with the former, but the order only inverted.

For as in the former the plain Engliſh was ranked before the Roman; ſo here the Roman and refined Engliſh word is placed before the plain, for this reaſon, that as by the former Alphabet he was learned to vary or change his vulgar Engliſh into a more elegant; ſo by this latter Alphabet he learns to expound the elegant, (which he leſs knows) by the vulgar Engliſh word, ſo well known to the illiterate; as for example, he learning or reading ſuch a word as *amicable* or *confide*, by this Alphabet he finds *amicable*, expounded, friendly; and *to confide*, to be nothing elſe, but to truſt to, or rely on, and ſo of others. The diſtinct character there, ſhewes the ſmall difference between the Latine and the Engliſh.

Laſtly, the benefit and reſult of both will be, that when the Scholar hath aſcended theſe two ſteps, hee hath gained, *tam capite quam charta*, by the knowledge of theſe primitives with

with their derivatives, near two thirds of the moſt uſefull words in the Latine tongue. Thus we hope the work in the profit and practiſe will be a ſufficient reply to the former, *Cui Bono*?

Give us then the like leave to demand concerning many former, and ſome late Childrens Dictionaries in nature (if not in name) *Cui Bono*?

Cui Bono, is a *congeries verborum*, rather then a work, methodiſed to the tender capacities of children?

Cui Bono, tot capita de ſpiritibus, elementis & meteoris, de lapidibus & metallis, de floribus & coloribus, de frugibus & fructibus, de aromatibus & morbis, de inſectis & beſtiis, and thoſe *omnifariam*? *Non mihi ſi centum linguæ—omnia—percurrere nomina poſſem.*

Cui bono, I ſay, to dive into this Labyrinth of words, and no *Dædalus* with his clue, to lead us in or out?

Cui bono, toties quoties, to read or learn them, and in the iſſue ſcarce enabled to retaine in memory the tithe; ſince the port will informe,

Non minor eſt virtus quam quærere, parta tueri.

The profit is not leſs, firm to retain
What once is learn'd, then 'twas at firſt to gain?

Laſtly, *Cui bono*, the Miſcellanies or Centones of ſentences (and thoſe not Claſſicall) compoſed (by ſome ſo much admired) of ſuch Dictionary words; ſince ſingle words ſhould in order of nature, precede ſentences? To conclude then,

concerning

concerning the first *Cui bono*, this present Dictionary? I say, *mihi erit bono, meisque; de publico aliorum esto judicium.*

Cœptum secundet, qui potest, nostrum Deus.

Vestibulum

Veſtibulum Linguæ Latinæ PRIMUM.

A Dictionarie for Children.

A —*blab*	Fútilis rumigérulus
to —*blabbe*	effutíre
a —*crab*	arbútum
a —*crab*	cancer
a —*drab*	méretrix ſcortum
a —*ſcab*	ſcábies
a —*ſtab*	confóſſio
to —*ſtabbe*	confódere
a —*tab*	corrígia lorum
——	——
an —*ace*	monas
a —*brace*	fibula
to —*brace*	fibuláre
a —*face*	fácies
to —*face*	prætégere
	prætéxere
grac	grátia
a —*grace*	gratiár. áctio
a —*grace*	decórum
to —*grace*	decoráre
	dignári
lace	limbus
a —*lace*	tæniola
	ſpira
to —*lace*	conſtríngere
	liguláre
a —*mace*	ſceptrum
a —*pace*	paſſus
	gradus
to —*pace*	toluráre
a —*place*	locus
to —*place*	collocáre
a —*race*	curſus
a —*race*	proſápia
a —*ſpace*	ſpátium
a —*trace*	veſtígium
to —*trace*	indagáre

backe	retro
a——backe	dorſum
	tergum
to——backe	patrocinári
to——backe	inſidére
	cicuráre
blacke	ater
	niger
to——blacke	denigráre
to be—blacke	nigréſcere
a——clacke	crepitáculum
to——clacke	crepitáre
a——cracke	crépitus
to——cracke	crepáre
an——backe	incíſio
	incíſus
to——backe	conſecáre
Jacke	Joánnes
a——jacke	cántharus
a——jacke	ſcopus
a——jacke	tornárius
lacke	inópia
	egéſtas
to——lacke	egére
	carére
to——lacke	deéſse
	defícere
a——packe	lárcina
to——packe	ſarcináre
a——racke	ecúleus
a——racke	præſépe
to——racke	torquére
ſacke	vinũ Hiſpan.
a——ſacke	ſaccus
to——ſacke	populári
	devaſtáre
ſlacke	ſegnis
	tardus
ſlacke	laxus
to——ſlacke	laxáre
to——ſlacke	remíttere
to——ſlacke	neglígere
a——ſmacke	vapíditas
	guſtus
a——ſmacke	óſculum
to——ſmacke	oſculári
to——ſmacke	lápere
a——ſtacke	ſtriga
	ſtrues
to——ſtacke	ſtrúere
	cumúlare
a——tacke	ſpinter
	clavículus
to——tacke	affígere
a——tracke	órbita
a——tracke	callis
a——wracke	ruína
	naufrágium
to——adde	áddere
bad	malus
	pravus
to——cladde	amicíre
	veſtíre
a——dad	pater
a——gad	œſtrum
to——gadde	vagáre
	vagári
glad	lætus
	hílaris
to——gladde	lætificáre

a——lad	adoleſcéntu-lus, púſio
mad	rábidus
	demens
to—mad	dementáre
to be—mad	fúrere
	inſaníre
a——pad	ſarcímula
ſad	triſtis
	mœſtus
to——ſad	contriſtáre
to be——ſad	triſtári
a——blade	enſis
a——blade	fólium
to——fade	flaccéſcere
a——jade	ceſpitátor
to——lade	onerare
a——ſhade	umbra
	umbráculum
to——ſhade	obumbráre
a——ſpade	ligo
a——trade	occupátio
	artifícium
to——trade	negotiári
to——wade	vadáre
chaffe	pálea
	acus, ĕris
draffe	ſegiſtérium
a——graffe	ſúrculus
to——graffe	inſérere
	inoculáre
to——quaffe	ebíbere
	ingurgitáre
a——ſtaffe	báculus
to——laugh	ridére
	cachinnare
to——chafe	indignári
	excandéſcere
to——chafe	fricáre
ſafe	ſalvus
ſafe	tutus,
Raphe	Rodólphus
a——bag	pera
	ſaccus
a——crag	rupes
	caures
a——dag	tormentíolũ
a——drag	traha
a——drag	hárpago
	raſtrum
a——drag	trágula
to——drag	pertráhere
a——flag	vexíllum
a——flag	caréctum
an——hag	lámia
	larva
a——jag	lacínia
to——jagge	laciniáre
lag	últimus
to——lagge	tardáre
a——nag	équulus
	mánnulus
a——rag	lacínia
	pannículus
ſhag	villóſus
a——ſtag	cervus
a——tag	lígulæ cuſpis
a——wag	ſcúrrulus
	nébulo

to—wagge	vacillâre agitâre	a—fraie	pugnícula prælíolum
		gay	oſtentatívus ſpléndidus
age	ſénium	gray	canus
an—age	ævum ſéculum	a—graie	melis
a—cage	aviárium	hay	fænum
a—cage	catáſta	a—haie	tendícula caſſis
a—gage	pignus depóſitum	a—jaie	gráculus
to—gage	oppigneráre	to—lay	pónere
a—page	página	to—lay	pigneráre
a—page	áſſecla	a—laie	ſpónſio pignus
rage	furor rábies	Maie	Maius
to—rage	fúrere inſaníre	to—may	poſſe valére
ſage	ſálvia	nay	non,
ſage	gravis prudens	a—nay	negátio repúlſa
a—ſtage	ſcena theátrum	pay	ſtipéndium
to—ſwage	mitigare	pay	ſatisfáctio ſolútio
to—ſwage	deturgére	to—pay	ſólvere
		play	luſus
baie	laurus	a—plaie	lúdicrum interludium
a—baie	ſinus ſtátio	to—play	lúdere
to—bray	rúdere	to—pray	oráre precári
to—bray	túndere conterére	a—preie	præda
clay	lutum	to—prey	prædári
clay	argilla	a—raie	rádius
daie	dies	aray	ordo
a—draie	traha	to—ray	fœdáre ſordidáre

to —— ray indúere
amicíre
ſaie levidénſa
a —— ſaie ſpécimen
experimentú
to —— ſay tentáre
to —— ſay exploráre
to —— ſay deguſtáre
to —— ſay dícere
to —— ſlay trucidáre
interfícere
to —— ſpay caſtráre
a —— ſtaie ſuſtentaculú
fulcrum
a —— ſtaie retináculum
to —— ſtay ceſſáre
morari
to —— ſtay retinére
to —— ſtay ſuſtinére
aſtray vagus
erráticus
to —— ſtray erráre
vagári
to —— ſway gubernáre
prævalére
a —— traie trulla
a —— treie trias
a —— traie qualus
a —— waie via
to —— weigh trutináre
whey ſerum

aid auxílium
opitulámen
to —— aid juváre
auxiliári

a —— maid puélla
virgo
to —— braid criſpáre
to —— braid acupíngere

bail vadimónium
to —— bail vadiáre
vadári
to —— fail deficere
to —— fail deſtitúere
a —— ſtail tríbula
frail cadúcus
frágilis
a —— frail fiſcélla
hail ave
hail grando
to —— hail grandináre
a —— jail carcer
ergáſtulum
mail lor ca
a —— nail unguis
a —— nail clávus
to —— nail claváre
a —— pail mulctrum
a —— quail cotúrnix
to —— quail deficere
a —— rail ralla
a —— rail repágulum
cancelli
to —— rail convitiári
maledícere
to —— rail cancellare
to —— ſail navigáre
a —— ſnail limax
teſtúdo
a —— tail cauda

a—— *trail*	ſegméntum
to—— *trail*	tráhere
a—— *vail*	velámen
	velum
to—— *vail*	velare
to—— *wail*	ejulare
	deploráre
aim	collimátio
to—— *aim*	collimáre
a—— *claim*	vendicátio
to—— *claim*	vendicáre
a—— *maim*	mutilátio
to—— *maim*	mutiláre
a—— *blain*	ulcus
	púſtula
the—— *brain*	cérebrum
a—— *chain*	caténa
to—— *chain*	catenáre
to—— *deign*	dignári
to—— *drain*	deriváre
fain	cúpide
fain	coáctus
to—— *fain*	fíngere
gain	quæſtus
	lucrum
to—— *gain*	lucrari
grain	fruméntum
grain	coccus
	coccum
a—— *grain*	granum
pain	dolor
	cruciátus
to—— *pain*	cruciáre
plain	manifeſtus
plain	ſimplex
plain	inaffectátus
plain	planus
a—— *plain*	planíties
to—— *plain*	planáre
	lævigáre
rain	plúvia
to—— *rain*	plúere
a—— *rain*	habéna
a—— *reign*	regnum
to—— *reigne*	regnáre
a—— *ſkain*	matáxa
	forago
Spain	Hiſpania
a—— *ſtain*	mácula
	decolorátio
to—— *ſtain*	decoloráre
to—— *ſtrain*	coláre
to—— *ſtrain*	anníti
to—— *ſtrain*	inténdere
a—— *ſwain*	rúſticus
a—— *train*	cohors
	comitátus
a—— *train*	ſyrma
a—— *train*	fraus
	inſídiæ
to—— *train*	inſtitúere
	erudíre
vain	vanus
	inanis
a—— *vein*	vena
a—— *wain*	plauſtrum
twain	duo

faint	lánguidus
to—faint	tabéſcere
	defícere
paint	pigmentum
to—paint	píngere
plaint	queréla
	querimónia
a—Saint	Sanctus
	Divus
air	aër
	aura
to—air	inſoláre
	apricári
a—chair	cáthedra
fair	pulcher
hair	crinis
	pilus
an—hair	villus
an—heir	hæres
a—Major	Major
	prætor
a—pair	par
a—ſtair	gradus
a—bait	eſca
a—bait	refóctus
to—bait	inéſcare
to—bait	réficere
—eight	octo
height	altitúdo
a—plait	plica
to—plait	complicáre
ſleight	levidénſis
a—ſleight	aſtútia
	techna
to—ſleight	neglígere
ſtrait	rectus
ſtraight	angúſtus
	arctus
a—ſtraight	angúſtia
to—wait	præſtolári
to—wait	ſubſervíre
ake	dolor
	angor
to—ake	angi
	dolére
to—bake	pínſere
a—brake	artópta
a—brake	frangíbulum
a—brake	veprétum
a—cake	placenta
	libum
a—drake	baliſta
	ſcórpius
a—drake	anas
a—flake	flóccinus
a—lake	lacus
to—make	fácere
to—quake	trémere
a—rake	ſarculum
	raſtrum
to—rake	ſarculáre
	ſarríre
ſake	grátia
	cauſa
to—ſhake	vibrare
	quátere
to—ſlake	extínguere
	reſtínguere
a—ſnake	anguis

a ——ſtake	palus—i
	ſudes
a——-ſtake	pignus
	depóſitum
to ——ſtake	paláre
to ——ſtak	pigneráre
	depónere
to ——take	cápere
a ——wake	P gánália
to ——wake	vigiláre
a ——jakes	latrína
———	———
ale	cervíſia
a ——-dale	vallis
a ——-gale	flamen
	flatus
to ——tale	trábere
a——male	máſculus
c——male	mántica
	bulla
pale	pállidus
a ——-pale	palus
	paxíllus
to——pale	tabuláre
a——ſcale	trútina
a ——ſcale	ſquama
to ——ſcale	deſquamáre
to ——ſcale	ſcándere
a ——ſhale	tegmen
	cortex
to ——-ſhale	decorticáre
ſtale	exolétus
	vetúſtus
ſtale	urína
	lótium
to ——ſtale	míngere

a——tale	fábula
	commentum
a——vale	vallis
a—— wale	línea
	tractus
Wales	Wállia
	Cámbria
a——-wale	cete
	cetus
———	———
a —— balk	porca
	grumus
to ——balk	imporcáre
to ——balk	præterire
chalk	creta
a——-ſtalk	caulis
talk	ſermocinátio
	collóquium
to ——talk	ſermocinári
	confabulári
a ——walk	ambulácrum
a—— walk	ambulátio
to——-walk	ambuláre
———	———
all	omnis
	cunctus
a——ball	pila
to——call	vocáre
a——fall	caſus
	lapſus
to ——fall	cádere
the——gall	fel
an——hall	aula
ſmall	exílis
	exíguus

a——ſtall	bovíle
	ſtábulum
to——ſtall	ſtabuláre
a——ſtall	pérgula
tall	celſus
	procerus
thrall	ſérvitus
a——wall	páries
	murus
a——wall	mœnia
to——yall	vociferáre
balm	bálſamum
calm	tranquíllus
	ſerénus
a——calm	tranquíllitas
	ſerénitas
to——calm	quiéſcere
	pacáre
a——palm	palma
the——palm	vola
a——pſalm	pſalmus
halt	claudus
to——halt	claudicáre
malt	bráſium
	byne
ſalt	ſal
to——ſalt	ſalíre
	condíre
I——am	ſum
a——lamb	agnus
to—cramme	ſaginare
	farcíre

a——damme	mater
	procreátrix
a——damme	agger
	catarácta
to——damme	obſtrúere
a——dramme	drachma
a——mamme	mamma
a——ramme	áries
to——ramme	fiſtucáre
	pavíre
Sam	Sámuel
blame	culpa
	noxa
to——blame	culpáre
	criminári
a——dame	hera
	dómina
fame	fama
a——flame	flamma
to——flame	flammáre
	flammíſcere
a——frame	máchina
	ſtructúra
to——frame	formáre
	conſtrúere
a——game	ludus
to——game	lúdere
lame	claudus
to——lame	mutiláre
a——name	nomen
to——name	nominare
the——ſame	idem
ſhame	pudor
to——ſhame	inhoneſtáre
	dedecoráre

tame	cicur
	manſuétus
to— tame	domáre
a— camp	caſtra
to— camp	caſtrametári
to— champ	maſticáre
	ródere
the— cramp	ſpaſma
	convúlſio
to— cramp	convéllere
a— damp	aſpirátio
a— lamp	lampas
a— ramp	virago
to— ramp	degraſſári
a— ſtamp	impréſſio
	typus
to— ſtamp	contúndere
	tudiculáre
to— ſtamp	cúdere
	calcáre
to— ſtamp	ſupplódere
Anne	Anna
to— banne	execrári
	maledícere
bran	furfur
a— canne	cántharus
to— can	poſſe
a— fanne	umbélla
a— fanne	ventilabrum
a— fanne	vannus
to— fanne	ventiláre
a— man	vir
a— panne	ahénum
to— ſcanne	ſcándere
to— ſcanne	examináre
a— ſpanne	ſpíthama
	palmus
a— ſwanne	cygnus,
	olor
wan	lívidus
	lúridus
to— blanch	deglúbere
	dealbáre
a— branch	ſúrculus
	germen
to— branch	germináre
	frondére
a— hanch	coxa
	clunis
a— -panch	venter
	alvus
to— panch	exenteráre
	eviſceráre
to— ſtanch	ſiſtere
and	&
	atque
a— band	ligámen
	vínculum
a— band	turma
	cohors
a— band	colláre
a— band	ſpira
a— brand	torris
a— brand	ſtigma
to— brand	ſtigmáre
	inúrere
a— hand	manus
land	fundus

the—land	terra
a—land	ora
	régio
ſand	aréna
to—ſtand	ſtáre
a—wand	vírgula
	bacíllus
bane	venénum
	virus
to—bane	venenáre
a—cane	canna
	arúndo
to—cane	cædere
a—crane	grus
a—crane	ártemon
a—Dane	Danus
a—lane	angipórtus
a—mane	juba
a—pane	pagélla
the—wane	defectus
to—wane	deficere
a—bang	fuſtigátio
to—bang	fuſtigáre
to—hang	ſuſpéndere
a—pang	cruciátus
	tórmina
a—tang	ictus
	púnctio
to—tang	púngere
a—range	camínus
	focus
to—range	obambuláre

a—grange	colónia
	prædium
ſtrange	mirus
a—bank	ripa
	pila
a—bank	littus
crank	végetus
dank	udus
	úvidus
the—ſlank	inguen
frank	liberális
	benígnus
lank	viétus
	ſtrigóſus
a—plank	aſſis
	planca
to—plank	contignáre
	coaſſáre
a—prank	ludus
a—prank	flagítium
rank	luxurióſus
rank	ráncidus
a—rank	ordo
to—rank	ordináre
a—ſhank	tíbia
thank	grátia
to—thank	gratulári
	grátias ágere
an—ant	formíca
to—pant	palpitáre
	anheláre
a—plant	planta
to—plant	plantáre
	ſérere
ſcant	vix

ſcant	parcus
ſcant	indignus
to—ſcant	párcere
want	inópia
a——want	talpa
to— want	indigére
	carére
a——cap	píleus
	píleum
a—— chap	rima
a——chap	fiſſura
a——chap	mandíbula
to—chappe	hiáre
	fatíſcere
a——clap	crépitus
	plauſus
to—clappe	collídere
a——crap	inglúvies
a——flap	muſcárium
a——flap	flabrum
to—flappe	plángere
	concútere
a——gap	íncile
	dirúptio
an——hap	eventus
	caſus
a——lap	ſinus
	grémium
to——lappe	elíngere
	delámbere
a——map	mappa
a——map	penicíllus
	penículum
a——nap	dormítio
the——nap	tomentum

pap	pappa
a——pap	mammílla
	uber
a——rap	ictus
	colaphus
to—rappe	túndere
	percútere
ſap	ſuccus
a——ſcrap	fragméntum
a——ſlap	verber,
to—ſlappe	verberáre
a——ſnap	morſiúncula
to—ſnappe	mordére
to—ſnappe	cárpere·
	vellicáre
a——tap	epiſtómium
to——tappe	relínere
a——trap	láqueus
	tendícula
to—trappe	irretíre
	illaqueáre
to—wrappe	invólvere
a——cape	capa
a——cape	ſtátio náviũ
to—gape	hiáre
	oſcitáre
a——grape	uva
the—nape	occipítium
	ócciput
a——rape	rapa
a——rape	rapína
a——ſcape	evásio
to——ſcape	evádere
a——ſcrape	frugi
to——ſcrape	corrádere

a——*ſhape*	ſpécies
	forma
to——*ſhape*	formáre
a——*barre*	péſſulus
	obex
a——*barre*	vectis
	repágulum
a——*barre*	obſtáculum
to——*barre*	clathráre
a——*carre*	carrus
	vehículum
far	longe
	procul
a——*jarre*	diſſonántia
	diſſídium
to——*jarre*	diſſonáre
	diſſidére
to——*marre*	ſpoliáre
	vitiáre
a——*ſcarre*	cicatrix
a——*ſparre*	repágulum
a——*ſparre*	tignus
	tignum
to——*ſparre*	óbdere
a——*ſtarre*	ſtella
tar	pix liquida
warre	bellum
	prælium
to——*warre*	belligerári
	præliári
an——*arch*	arcus
	fornix
March	Mártius
a——*march*	progréſſus
to——*march*	prógredi
	ambulare
to——*parch*	torrére
ſtarch	túrbaſis
hard	durus
hard	difficilis
lard	lardum
	liquamen
to——*lard*	adipáre
a——*ſhard*	teſta
a——*ward*	pupíllus
a——*ward*	tricatúra
a——*ward*	tribus
a——*ward*	cuſtódia
to——*ward*	cuſtodíre
a——*yard*	virga
a——*yard*	área
a——*carde*	fólium
	charta picta
a——*carde*	carptárium
	hamus
to——*carde*	carmináre
	lanificáre.
a——*garde*	limbus
a——*garde*	ſatellítium
to——*garde*	ſtipare
	cuſtodíre
bare	nudus
bare	glaber
to——*bare*	nudáre
care	cura
to——*care*	curáre
to——*dare*	audére

fare	victus
	alimónium
a——fare	naulum
an——hare	lepus
a——mare	equa
a——pare	putámen
	ſegmentum
to——pare	reſecáre
	amputáre
rare	rarus
a——ſhare	pars
a——ſhare	vomis
	vomer ?
to——ſhare	participáre
to——ſkare	abſterrére
a——ſnare	inſídiæ
	láqueus
to——ſnare	illaqueáre
	irretíre
ſpare	parcus
to——ſpare	párcere
ſquare	quadrus
to——ſquare	quadráre
a——ſtare	ſturnus
to——ſtare	aſpectáre
a——tare	zizánia
	lólium
ware	merx
a——dwarfe	nanus
	homúncio
a——ſcarfe	mitélla
a——wharfe	portus
a——barge	navícula

charge	impéndium
	ſumptus
a——charge	onus:
	cura
to——charge	oneráre
to——charge	accuſáre
large	largus
	ſpacióſus
an——ark	arca
bark	cortex
a——barke	navigíolum
to——bark	latráre
to——bark	decorticáre
to——cark	angi
a——clark	ſcriba
	cléricus
darke	caliginóſus
	tenebróſus
the——dark	obſcúritas
	ténebræ
a——lark	alaúda
Mark	Marcus
a——mark	marca
a——mark	nota
	ſignum
to——mark	ſignáre
	notáre
a——park	ſeptum
	vivárium
a——ſhark	palpátor
	paraſitáſter
to——ſhark	palpáre
	paraſitári
a——ſpark	ſcintilla

a——carl	rúſticus
	colónus
marl	merga
to——ſnarl	hirríre
	gannire
an——arm	bráchium
	lacértus
to——arm	armáre
barm	ſpuma
a——charm	incãtamentũ
	incantátio
to——charm	incantáre
a——farm	prædium
to——farm	condúcere
harm	damnum
to——harm	lædere
a——ſwarm	exámen
to——ſwarm	convoláre
	conflúere
warm	tépidus
to——warm	tepidáre
	tapefácere
a——barn	hórreum
to——warn	admonere
yarn	ſtamen
a——carp	cárpio
to——carp	velli cáre
an——harp	cíthara
	lyra
to——harp	citharizáre
ſharp	acer
	ácidus
ſharp	acútus
ſharp	aſper
	hirſútus
ſharp	ſagax
	argútus
ſharp	ſevérus
	rígidus
the——warp	ſtamen
to——warp	incurvéſcere
harſh	moróſus
	protérvus
harſh	inſípidus
	fátuus
harſh	díſſonus
a——marſh	palus
art	ars
	ſciéntia
a——cart	plauſtrum
to——cart	aurigáre
a——dart	jáculum
	ſpículum
an——hart	cervus
the——heart	cor
a——mart	empórium
part	pars
part	pórtio
to——part	divídere
to——part	valedícere
a——quart	ſextárius
ſmart	dolor
to——ſmart	torquére
	úrere
a——ſtart	reſúltus
to——ſtart	reſilíre
tart	ácidus

a—— tart	ſtreblíta
	ſtriblíta
thwart	pervérſus
thwart	tranſvérſus
to—thwart	contradícere
a——wart	vérruca
———	———
as	ut, ſicut
an——aſſe	áſinus
a——baſſe	ſcírpea
braſſe	æs
glaſſe	vitrum
graſſe	berba
	gramen
a—— laſſe	puélla
a——maſſe	maſſa
a——maſſe	míſſa
a——paſſe	viáticum
	vénia
	licéntia
to—— paſſe	præterire
to—— paſſe	tranſíre
to—— paſſe	procédere
———	———
baſe	ſórdidus
	vilis
a—— baſe	baſis
the——baſe	baſſus
a—— caſe	cauſa
a—— caſe	ſtatus
a—— caſe	caſus
a—— caſe	conditio
a—— caſe	theca
a——chaſe	ſylva
a——chaſe	venátio

to—— chaſe	venári
	fugáre
———	———
an—— aſh	fráxinus
caſh	fiſcus
	theſáurus
to—— claſh	concúrrere
to—— craſh	crepáre
th—— craſh	ſtridére
a—— daſh	obliterátio
a—— daſh	aſpérgo
to—— daſh	obliteráre
	expúngere
a—— daſh	collíſio
to—— daſh	collídere
a—— flaſh	coruſcátio
to—— flaſh	coruſcáre
	fulguráre
a—— gaſh	cicátrix
to—— gaſh	inſecáre
to—— gnaſh	ſtridére
	frendére
a—— laſh	plaga
to—— laſh	flagelláre
a—— plaſh	ſcaturígo
to—— plaſh	tondére
	amputáre
to—— quaſh	quaſſáre
raſh	temerárius
a—— ſlaſh	flagéllum
to—— ſlaſh	flagéllare
traſh	ſcruta
waſh	ſegiſtérium
to—— waſh	laváre

to—— aske	rogáre
	pétere
cask	cadus
a—— flask	flaſcária
a—— lask	fluxus
a—— mask	larva
to—— mask	veláre
a—— task	penſum
to—— task	taxáre
———	———
an—— aſp	aſpis
a—— claſp	ſpinthérulum
to—— claſp	confibuláre
a—— gaſp	expirátio
to—— gaſp	exhaláre
to—— graſp	amplécti
a—— haſp	ſpinther
to—— haſp	circumcíngere
	circũclúdere
a—— waſp	veſpa
———	———
a—— blaſt	flatus
to—— blaſt	arefacere
a—— caſt	jactus
a—— caſt	bolus
to—— caſt	jaculáre
	jácere
to—— caſt	vómere
	expúere
to—— caſt	damnáre
faſt	firmus
	ſtábilis
faſt	cito
a—— faſt	jejúnium
to—— faſt	jejunáre
laſt	dénique
	poſtrémo
a—— laſt	módulus
	muſtrícula
the—— laſt	últimus
to—— laſt	duráre
maſt	bálanus
	glans
a—— maſt	malus
vaſt	vaſtus
	immenſus
———	———
to—— baſte	fuſtigáre
to—— baſte	deguttáre
chaſte	caſtus
	pudícus
haſte	feſtinátio
	expedítio
haſte	præcipitántia
paſte	conglutinamentum
paſte	maſſa
to—— paſte	pagináre
the—— taſte	guſtus
a—— taſte	guſtátio
	delibátio
to—— taſte	guſtáre
	líbare
waſte	vácuus
	deſértus
waſte	vaſtátio
	populátio
waſte	profúſio
	prodigálitas

the— waſte	meditúllium
to——waſte	vaſtáre
	populári
to—— waſte	abſúmere
	conſúmere
to——waſte	tabéſcere
at	ad
	apud
a———bat	fuſtis
a———bat	veſpertílio
to———bat	contúndere
a———brat	puſíllus
a——— cat	felis
	catus
chat	garrúlitas
	garrítus
to——chatte	garríre
fat	pinguis
the——fat	pinguédo
	abdómen
	adeps
to——fatte	ſagináre
flat	æquus
to——flatte	æquáre
a——gnat	culex
an——hat	galérus
a———lat	aſſérculus
a———mat	matta
	ſtórea
to—ſquatte	ſubſídere
a———rat	ſorex
that	id
	qui
	quod
	ut

a———vat	labrum
wat	Gualtérus
what	quid
a——-catch	uncus
to——catch	apprehéndere
to——catch	arrípere
	captáre
a——-cratch	præſépe
	præſépium
au——hatch	forícula
	ántica
to——hatch	exclúdere
a——-latch	áſſula
	aſſérculus
to——latch	affígere
	occlúdere
match	fomes
a——match	ſulphurátum
a——-match	adæquatio
to——match	æquáre
to——match	æquiperáre
a——patch	ſarcímen
to——-patch	reſarcíre
a——ſcratch	ſcalptus
to—ſcratch	ſcálpere
a——ſmatch	vapiditas
a——ſmatch	guſtus
to—ſmatch	ſápere
thatch	ſtipula
	culmus
to——thatch	intégere
a——-watch	excúbiæ
a——-watch	horoſcópus
to——watch	vigiláre

to— *watch*	obſerváre
	cuſtodíre
bate	diſcórdia
	litígium
to——*bate*	detráhere
Kate	Catherína
a——*date*	dáctylus
the——*date*	datum
fate	fatum
a——*gate*	jánua
	porta
a——*grate*	crates
a——*grate*	clathrus
	clathrum
to——*grate*	friáre
hate	ódium
to——*hate*	odíſſe
late	ſero
late	ſerus
	rardus
a——*mate*	ſócius
a——*mate*	compar
	conſors
a——*pate*	caput
plate	lámina
a——*plate*	ſcutélla
to——*prate*	garríre
a——*rate*	prétium
to——*rate*	æſtimáre
to——*rate*	maledícere
a——*ſcate*	ſquátina
a——*ſlate*	ſcándula
ſtate	magnificén-
a——*ſtate*	ordo (tia
	ſtatus
a——*ſtate*	reſpública
a——*bath*	bálneum
a——*lath*	aſſérculus
Nath	Nathánael
a——*path*	callis
	ſémita
wrath	ira
	furor
Bathe	Bathónia
to——*bathe*	balneáre
a——*lathe*	hórreum
brave	ſpléndidus
	élegans
a——*cave*	cávea
	ſpelúnca
to——*crave*	rogáre
	pétere
grave	gravis
	modéſtus
a——*grave*	ſepulchrum
to——*grave*	ſcúlpere
to——*have*	habére
a——*knave*	nébulo
to——*lave*	evacuáre
to——*pave*	conſtérnere
to——*rave*	deliráre
	fúrere
to——*ſave*	ſalváre
	ſerváre
to——*ſhave*	compiláre
	rádere
a——*ſlave*	verna
a——*wave*	fluctus

to——wave	fluctuáre
	vacillâre
a— draught	delineátio
	lineamentum
a— draught	jactus
	hauſtus
naught	vilis
	malus
a——fault	culpa
	crimen
a——vault	cámera
	fornix
to——vault	fornicáre
	cameráre
to——vault	deſilíre
chaunce	fors
	ſors
a— chaunce	áccidens
to—chaunce	accídere
	contíngere
a— daunce	tripúdium
to— daunce	tripudiáre
	ſaltáre
Fraunce	Gállia
a——launce	haſta
	lánce
a——launce	ſcalpéllus
to—launce	ſcarificáre
a— traunce	éxtaſis
a— chaunge	mutátio
to— chaunge	mutáre
a— graunge	colónia
	prædium
ſtraunge	incógnitus
an——aunt	ámita
to— chaunt	cantáre
to— daunt	percéllere
to— flaunt	oſtentáre
	gloriári
gaunt	ténuis,
	grácilis
a— graunt	concéſſio
to—graunt	concédere
a——haunt	frequentátio
to— haunt	frequentáre
a——ſlaunt	ſcomma
to— taunt	increpáre
	convitiári
a— taunt	convítium
	contumélia
to—vaunt	arrogáre
	jactitáre
awe	reveréntia
	timor
to——awe	terrére
	ſubígere
a——clawe	unguis
to— clawe	ſcábere
to— clawe	palpáre
a——crawe	ingluvíes
a— dawe	gráculus
to—drawe	tráhere
	hauríre
a— flawe	redúvia
a——jawe	maxílla

lawe	jus
the— lawe	lex
the— mawe	ventrículus
a—- pawe	palma
rawe	crudus
a——ſawe	ſerra
to—- ſawe	ſerráre
	runcináre
ſtrawe	ſtramen
to—ſtrawe	ſtérnere
	ſpárgere
to—thawe	egelidare
	regeláre
a— bawke	porca
	grumus
to—- bawke	imporcáre
chawke	creta
an— hawke	accípiter
to— hawke	aucupári
an—- awle	ſúbula
to—bawle	clamáre
	vociferáre
to— crawle	altercári
	rixári
a—- cawle	retículum
the — cawle	oméntum
to— crawle	reptáre
	répere
a—-gawle	interrígo
to—gawle	excoriáre
a—- mawle	málleus
	tudes
to— mawle	túndere
to—ſprawle	ſérpere

to—-dawne	lucéſcere
brawne	aprúgnum
the— brawne	callus
the—brawne	lacértus
	múſculus
a——ſawne	hínnulus
	hornus
to—-ſawne	adulári
	blandíri
lawne	ſindon
	cárbaſus
a— pawne	árrhabo
	pignus
a— pawne	latrúnculus
to— pawne	oppigneráre
	depónere
ſpawne	ſperma
ſtrawne	ſtramineus
	ſtramentíti-
to—yawne	oſcitáre (us
an—— axe	ſecúris
flaxe	linum
a—— taxe	cenſus
to—-taxe	cenſére
waxe	cera
to—-waxe	ceráre
	inceráre
to—-waxe	créſcere
	augéſcere
a—— blaze	flamma
to—— blaze	efflamináre
to—-blaze	divulgáre
	promulgáre
to—-gaze	aſpectáre

to——glaze	invitreáre
to——graze	páſcere
a——maze	labyrinthus
to——maze	ſtupefácere
a——phraſe	phraſis
to——raſe	obliteráre
	delére

E.

A——Flea	pulex
to—flea	excoriáre
a——keie	clavis
a——plea	áctio
	lis
the——ſea	æquor
	mare
the	ille
yea	imo
	étiam
each	alteruter
to—bleach	albicáre
a—breach	ruptúra
a—breach	ſimúltas
a——peach	malũ Perſicũ
to—peach	accuſáre
	inſimuláre
to—preach	concionári
a——reach	porréctio
to——reach	porrígere
to——teach	erudíre
	docére
bread	panis
a——head	caput
to—ſpread	explicáre
	expándere
to——tread	calcáre
	protérere
a——bead	coróna
	cálculus
dread	terror
	horror
to——dread	horrére
a——glead	mílvus
to—knead	ſubígere
lead	plumbum
a——lead	plúmbeum
to——lead	plumbáre
a——mead	pratum
to——plead	ágere
to——read	légere
ſtead	vicis
deaf	ſurdus
a——leaf	fólium
a——ſheaf	faſcis
a——beak	roſtrum
bleak	frigorificus
to——break	frángere
a——creak	crepáre
a——fleak	cratis
a——leak	rima
to——leak	effluére
to——reak	fumáre

to—ſneak	ſubrépe re
to—ſpeak	loqui
to—ſqueak	ejuláre
a—ſteak	óffula
	offélla
weak	ímpotens
	imbéllis
to—weak	ulcíſci
deal	abiégnum
a—deal	abiégnus aſſer
a—deal	multum
to—deal	diſtribúere
	divíde re
heal	ſalus
	valetúdo
to—heal	ſanáre
	curáre
meal	farína
a—meal	refectio
a—peal	cláſſicum
a—ſeal	phoca
a—ſeal	ſigíllum
	typus
to—ſeal	ſigilláre
to—ſqueal	ejulare
to—ſteal	furári
a—teal	querquédula
veal	vitulína
a—veal	vítulus
weal	utílitas
a—wheal	púſtula
zeal	zelus
a—beam	trabs
	lacúnar

cream	cremor
a—dream	ſómnium
to—dream	ſomniáre
phleagm	phlegma
fleam	flegma
	pituíta
a—realm	regnum
	régio
a—ream	ſcapus
ſeam	arvína
a—ſeam	ſutúra
to—ſeam	conſúere
a—ſteam	vapor
	hálitus
a—ſtream	torrens
a—ſtream	amnis
to—ſtream	profluére
a—team	temo
	plauſtrum
a—theam	thema
a—bean	faba
clean	nítidus
	mundus
a—dean	decánus
lean	macer
	macilléntus
to—lean	acclináre
	anníti
mean	módicus
	mediocris
a—mean	modus
	médium
to—mean	inténdere
	ſentíre

a——quean	pellex
	ſcrapta
	ablactáre
to——yean	eníti
	párere
———	———
cheap	vilis
an——heap	acérvus
to——heap	coacerváre
a——leap	ſubſúltus
to——leap	ſalíre
	ſaltáre
to——reap	métere
———	———
to——ear	aráre
	cólere
a——bear	urſus
a——bear	urſa
a——bear	féretrum
to——bear	bajuláre
to——bear	ferre
	toleráre
blear	lippus
to——blear	lippíre
a——pear	pyrum
to——rear	erígere
to——ſear	inúrere
	cauterizáre
to——ſmear	úngere
to——ſwear	juráre
to——tear	laceráre
to——wear	indúere
to——wear	[illegible]ere
———	———
an——ear	[illegible]

cheare	dapes
	ſupédiæ
to——cheare	exhilaráre
	lætificáre
cleare	clarus
cleare	ſerénus
cleare	manifeſtus
to——cleare	clarificare
deare	charus
deare	pretióſus
feare	timor
	metus
to——feare	timére
	metúere
to——heare	audíre
	atténdere
a——jeare	ſcomma
to——jeare	ludificáre
to——ſheare	tondére
a——ſpeare	haſta
a——ſteare	juvéncus
to——ſteare	gubernáre
a——teare	lachryma
a——weare	cataracta
an——yeare	annus
———	———
the——earth	terra
	tellus
a——dearth	fames
an——hearth	focárium
———	———
to——ceas	ceſsáre
greas	adeps
	ungnen
to——leas	locáre

peace	pax concórdia
eaſe	ótium quies
to——eaſe	leváre exoneráre
to——greaſe	úngere
a——peaſe	cicer
to——peaſe	pacáre
to——pleaſe	placére óbſequi
to——ſqueaſe	exprímere
a——leaſh	lorum numélla
the——eaſt	óriens
a——beaſt	béſtia
a——feaſt	feſtum convívium épulum
to——feaſt	epulári convivári
a——jeaſt	jocus
a——jeaſt	facétiæ
to——jeaſt	jocári
leaſt	ne ni
the——leaſt	mínimus
to——eat	édere veſci
to——beat	cædere verberáre
to——bleat	balare
a——cheat	fraus dolus
to——cheat	fraudáre
feat	élegans ſcitus
a——feat	artificium
great	magnus
heat	calor
to——heat	calefácere
meat	cibus
neat	ornátus polítus
a——neat	bos
a——peat	cæſpes
a——ſeat	ſedes ſedíle
to——ſeat	locáre
ſweat	ſudor
a——ſweat	ſudátio vaporátio
to——ſweat	ſudáre
a——teat	papílla mamma
to——threat	minári comminári
to——treat	tractáre
wheat	tríticum
breath	ſpíritus anhélitus
death	mors óbitus
heath	myríce támarix
heath	érica
a——heath	planícies

a——*ſheath*	vagína
	theca
to—*ſheathe*	vaginâre
to—*breathe*	ſpiráre
a—*wreathe*	torquis
	árculum
to—*wreathe*	torquére
to—*cleave*	findere
to—*heave*	attóllere
leave	vénia
to—*leave*	relínquere
to—*reave*	orbáre
to—*weave*	téxere
an—*ebbe*	refluxus
	diminutio
to—*ebbe*	refluére
	diminúere
a—*webbe*	tela
Becke	Rebécca
a—*becke*	nutus
to—*becke*	núere
a—*checke*	convítium
	reprehénſio
to—*checke*	convitiári
	reprehéndere
the—*decke*	prora
	puppis
to—*decke*	ornáre
the—*necke*	collum
to—*pecke*	roſtráre
a—*ſpecke*	mácula, iota
to—*ſpecke*	maculáre
a—*wrecke*	naufrágium
a—*bed*	lectus
	grabátus
a—*bed*	área
to—*bedde*	concúmbere
Ned	Edvárdus
	Edmúndus
red	rufus
to—*ſhedde*	profúndere
a—*ſhred*	ſegmen
to—*ſpredde*	explícare
	expándere
a—*thred*	filum
to—*thredde*	filare
to—*wedde*	núbere
an—*edge*	ácies
an—*hedge*	ſepes, ſeps
	ſepiméntum
to—*hedge*	ſepíre
a—*pledge*	pignus
	depóſitum
to—*pledge*	oppigneráre
	depónere
to—*pledge*	ſuſcípere
ſedge	carex
a—*ſledge*	málleus férreus
a—*wedge*	cúneus
to—*wedge*	cuneáre
to—*be*	eſſe
a—*bee*	apes

a——fee	munus
	merces
	præmium
to——fee	condúcere
	præmiári
to——flee	fúgere
free	liber:
free	liberális
to——free	liberáre
glee	gáudium
	lætítia
he	ille
	ipſe
	iſte
the——bee	mas
	maſculínus
a——knee	genu
to——ſee	vidére
	cérnere
the——ſhee	illa
	ipſa
the——ſhee	fœmina
	fœmíneus
three	tres
a——tree	arbor
wee	nos
yee	vos
———	———
a——beech	médicus
	alíptes
a——breech	nates
a——ſpeech	orátio
	ſermo
———	———
to——bleed	ſanguináre
a——breed	genus
to——breed	generáre
the——creed	ſymbolum
a——deed	factum
to——feed	páſcere
to——feed	veſci
heed	cautéla
	caútio
to——heed	cavére
to——heed	obſerváre
need	opus
	neceſſe
to——need	egére
	caréte
a——reed	arúndo
ſeed	ſemen
ſpeed	ſuccéſſus
ſpeed	expedítio
to——ſpeed	ſuccédere
a——weed	herba nóxia
to——weed	runcáre
	ſarríre
———	———
bee	caro bovína
brief	brevis
chief	primárius
grief	dolor
a——theef	fur
a——theef	latro
———	———
a——creek	crepído
Greek	Græcum
a——Greek	Græcus
a——leek	porrus
	porrum
meek	mitis
	manſuétus

a——*ſcreek*	exclamátio
to——*ſcreek*	exclamáre
to——*ſeek*	quærere
ſleek	glaber
	polítus
to——*ſleek*	políre
a——*week*	hébdomas
	ſeptimána
———	———
an——*eel*	anguilla
to——*feel*	palpáre
	ſentíre
an——*heel*	calx
	calcáneum
a——*keel*	carína
to——*keell*	frigeráre
	frigefácere
a——*peell*	pala
	infurníbulũ
a——*reell*	girgíllus
	rhombus
to——*reell*	vacillare
ſteell	chalybs
a——*weell*	naſſa
a——*wheell*	rota
to——*wheell*	rotáre
———	———
to——*yeeld*	cédere
	ſubmíttere
a——*field*	ager
	campus
a——*ſhi eld*	parma
	ſcutum
to——*ſhield*	protégere

to——*deem*	imaginári
	judicare
to——*ſeem*	videri
a——*teem*	temo
———	———
green	víridis
a——*green*	viridárium
keen	acútus
a——*queen*	regína
a——*ſkreen*	umbráculum
the——*ſpleen*	ſplen
teen	ira
	indignátio
to——*ween*	cogitáre
	opinari
———	———
to——*creep*	répere
	ſérpere
deep	profúndus
to——*keep*	ſerváre
to——*keep*	obſerváre
to——*keep*	cuſtodíre
to——*peep*	pipíre
a——*ſheep*	ovis
	pecus
a——*ſleep*	ſomnus
to——*ſleep*	dormíre
ſteep	proclívis
to——*ſteep*	maceráre
	immérgere
to——*ſweep*	ſcopáre
	vérrere
to——*weep*	ploráre
	flere
	lamentári

beer	cervísia lupulata
a——deer	dama
meer	merus
neer	juxta
	prope
———	———
creet	Creta
fleet	pernix
	velox
	lévipes
a——fleet	claſſis
to——fleet	deſpumáre
to——greet	ſalutáre
meet	commodus
	congruus
to——meet	obviáre
	occúrrere
a——ſheet	lodix
a——ſheet	ſcheda
ſleet	nix
to——ſleet	ningere
a——ſtreet	platéa
	vicus
ſweet	dulcis
ſweet	ſuavis
———	———
a——beeve	bos
a——ſleeve	mánica
to——theeve	furári
to——grieve	dolére
———	———
an——eg	ovum
to——egge	incitáre
	provocáre
	irritáre
to——begge	mendicáre
	pétere
a——leg	tíbia
	crus
Meg,Peg	Margaréta
a——peg	obthuramentum
to——pegge	obthuráre
———	———
ax——ell	ulna
a——bell	campána
a——cell	cella
fel	dirus
to——fell	ſuccídere
hel	Tártarus
	bárathrum
Nel	Hélena
to——ſell	véndere
a——ſhell	teſta
	putámen
a——ſmell	odor
to——ſmell	olére
to——ſmell	olfácere
a——ſpell	incantaméntum
to——ſpell	ſyllabáre
	ſyllabicáre
to——ſwell	tumére
to——tell	declaráre
to——tell	numerare
well	bene
a——well	fons
to——yell	ejuláre
———	———
a——belch	ructus
to——belch	eructáre

welch	Wallus
pelf	ſcruta
ſelf	ípſemet
a——ſhelf	ábacus
an——elme	ulmus
an——helme	clavus
to—whelme	obrúere
to——help	auxiliári
help	opitulári auxílium
a——whelp	cátulus
to——yelp	latráre
a——belt	báltheus
a——felt	galérus
to——melt	liquefácere
to——melt	liquéſcere
a——pelt	pellis
to——pelt	lapidáre
to——pelt	frémere fúrere
a——welt	fímbria
to——welt	fimbriáre
a——gemme	gemma
an—bemme	limbus penicula- mentum
an——bem	ſcreátus
to—hemme	excreáre
to—hemme	circumcláudere
a——ſtemme	caulis
a—wemme	mácula defórmitas
Ben	Benjáminus
a——denne	antrum ſpelúnca
a——fenne	palus
an——benne	gallína
to——kenne	proſpícere
a——penne	penna
a——penne	chors
to——penne	ſcríbere, enótare
to——penne	inclúdere
tenne	decem
then	tum tunc
a——wenne	ſerófula ſtruma
when	quando quum
a—wrenne	régulus
a——fence	ſeptum munimentú
to——fence	munire ſepíre
hence	hinc
thence	illinc
whence	unde
a——bench	ſcamnum
a——drench	ſalivátum pótio
French	Gállicus
a——tench	tinca

a—— trench	vallum
to—trench	vallare
a—— wench	puélla
a—wrench	contórſio
to—wrench	contorquére
an——end	finis
	términus
to——end	terminare
	finíre
to—— bend	curváre
	fléctere
to—blend	miſcére
a——friend	amícus
to——lend	mutuáre
	commodáre
to——mend	ſarcíre
to——mend	revaléſcere
to——ſend	míttere
to——ſpend	conſúmere
to——ſpend	expénder e
to—— tend	téndere
a——bent	gramen
a——dent	crena
a——rent	ruptúra
	ſciſſúra
to——rent	laceráre
a——tent	tentórium
a——tent	turúnda
to——tent	ſubtentáre
a——vent	ſpiráculum
to—— vent	evaporáre
here	hic
there	illic
where	ubi
a——nerv	nervus
to——ſerv	miniſtráre
	ſervíre
to——ſwerv	aberráre
to——ſwerv	deflécterе
Beſſe	Elizabétha,
to—bleſſe	benedícere
to—— ceſſe	taxáre
	cenſére
cheſſe	latrúnculus
to—dreſſe	ornáre
	indúere
to—gueſſe	opinári
	conjicere
leſſe	minor
a——meſſe	miſſus
a—— preſſe	plúteus
a—prelum	prelum
a—— preſſe	evocátio
to—— preſſe	inſtáre
	urgére
to——preſſe	premere
to—preſſe	imprímere
beſt	óptimus
a—— breſt	pectus
a—— cheſt	arca
a—— cheſt	ciſta
a——creſt	criſta
to——creſt	plicáre
a——gueſt	convíva
a——gueſt	hoſpes
leſt	ne

a——neſt	nidus
a——peſt	peſtis
a——queſt	inquiſítio
reſt	quies
the——reſt	réliquus
to——reſt	quiéſcere
weſt	occidentális
the——weſt	occáſus
	óccidens
a——wreſt	ecúleus
	equúleus
to——wreſt	torquére
the——wreſt	ſuffrágo
yeſt	ſpuma cervíſiæ
a——bet	depóſitum
	pignus
to——bette	oppigneráre
	depónere
debt	débitum
a——fret	intertrígo
to——frette	frémere
to——gette	procuráre
	nanciſci
to——gette	gígnere
to——gette	lucrari
	lucrifácere
to——jette	incédere
jet	gagátes
a——let	obſtáculum
	impedimén-tum
to——lette	obſtáre
	impedíre
a——net	rete
pet	protérvia
	morófitas
to——pette	ſtomachári
a——ſet	chorus
a——ſet	planta
to——ſette	ſérere
	plantáre
to——ſette	ſuperáre
	víncere
wet	mádidus
to——wette	madefácere
	humectáre
a——whet	exacútio
to——whette	acúere
yet	tamen
yet	adhuc
an——ew	ovis
blew	lívidus
to——brew	pandoxári
	concóquere
to——chew	maſticáre
a——clew	glomus
a——crew	turba
	catérva
the——dew	ros
due	débitus
few	paucus
glue	gluten
to——hew	aſciáre
a——Jew	Judæus
lieu	vicis
a——mew	cávea
	tranſénna
to——mew	deplumáre
new	novus

a——pew ſubſéllium
rue ruta
to——rue pœnitére
to——ſew ſúere
to——ſue citáre
cendícere
to——ſue ambíre
to——ſhew oſténdere
demonſtráre
a——ſhew ſpectaculum
a——ſhrew proterva
proeax
a——ſhrew mus araneus
mygale
a——ſtew hypocáuſtum
ſudatórium
to——ſtew maceráre
a——view conſpéctus
a——view ſpeculátio
to——view conſpícere
luſtráre
contemplári
yew ſmilax

I.

I
an——ie EGo
óculus
to——ie oculáre
to——ie obſerváre
to——by émere
by per
a——crie clamor
to——cry clamáre re
to——cry lachrymá
a——die álea
téſſera
a——die tinctúra
to——dy tíngere
to——dy mori
dry áridus
ſiccus
dry ſiticulóſus
to——dry aréſcere
to——dry arefácere
ſiccáre
fy vah
a——flie muſca
to——fly voláre
to——fly fúgere
fry ova piſcium
piſciculi
to——fry frígere
high altus
árduus
to——high feſtináre

ly	lixívium
a——lie	mendácium
to——ly	mentíri
to——ly	cubáre
	jacére
my	meus
nigh	prope
a——pie	artócreas
a——pie	pica
to——ply	incúmbere
to——ply	applicáre
to——ply	ſpeculári
	perſpícere
vie	ſecále
skie	cærúleus
the——skie	æther
ſly	panúrgus
	aſtútus
	vafer
a——ſpie	explorátor
to——ſpy	exploráre
a——ſtie	hara
a——tie	vínculum
	ligaméntum
to——tie	ligáre
	obſtríngere
thy	tuus
a——thigh	femur
	crus
to——try	tentáre
	periclitári
to——vy	æmulári
	augére ſponſionem
why	cur
	quare

wry	limus
	obliquus
a——bib	potérium
a——bib	fáſcia pectoralis
to——bibbe	potitáre
a——crib	præſépe
a——rib	coſta
a——ſquib	ignis miſſilis
Tib	Iſabella
a——bribe	munus
	merces
to——bribe	mercári
a——gibe	ſcomma
to——gibe	irridére
	ludificári
a——kibe	pérnio
a——ſcribe	ſcriba
a——tribe	tribus
ice	glácies
dice	álea
	taxíllus
nice	mollis
	effœminatus
price	prétium
vice	oríza
a——ſlice	offélla
to——ſlice	findere
ſpice	aróma
to——ſpice	condíre
thrice	ter
a——trice	moméntum

twice	bis
a—— vice	vítium
a—— vice	mimus
a—— vice	órganum
	máchina
——	——
the—— itch	prurígo
to—— itch	pruríre
a—— bitch	canícula
a—— ditch	ſcrobs
	fóvea
to—— ditch	fódere
	lacunáre
a—— vitch	vícia
a—— flitch	ſuccídia
pitch	pix
a—— pitch	menſúra
	gradus
to—— pitch	picáre
to—— pitch	fígere
rich	dives,
	lócuples
a—— ſtitch	compúnctio
a—— ſtitch	ſutúra
to—— ſtitch	conſúere
a—— ſwitch	virga
to—— ſwitch	verberáre
a—— twitch	ráptio
	convúlſio
to—— twitch	rápere
	convéllere
which	qui
a—— witch	aruſpex ſ.
	venéfica
——	——
bricke	laterítius

a—— bricke	later
a—— crikke	opiſthotonos
Dicke	Richárdus
a—— kicke	calcitrátus
to—— kicke	calcitráre
a—— licke	linctus
to—— licke	língere
to—— licke	lámbere
Nicke	Nicholáus
a—— nicke	crena
to—— nicke	incúdere
to—— picke	decípere
	ſelígere
a—— pricke	ſtímulus
a—— pricke	punctus
	punctum
to—— prick	ſtimuláre
	púngere
quicke	ágilis
	ímpiger
quicke	ſupérſtes
	animátus
a—— ricke	ſtrues
ſicke	æger
	ægrótus
ſlicke	pumicátus
to—— ſlicke	pumicáre
a—— ſticke	bacíllus
	lignículum
to—— ſticke	fígere
to—— ſticke	hærére
to—— ſticke	perforáre
thicke	denſus
thicke	craſſus
a—— ticke	cúlcitra
a—— tricke	techna

to——bidde	jubére mandáre
a——kid	hœdus
a——lid	tegmen opérculum
to——ridde	abſólvere expedíre
———	———
an——ide	idus
to——bide	manére
to——bide	morári
a——bride	ſponſa
to——chide	objurgáre altercári
a——guide	dux
to——guide	dúcere dirígere
an——hide	tergus córium
to——hide	occultáre abſcóndere
pride	inſoléntia ſupérbia
to——ride	equitáre
a——ſide	latus
to——ſtide	præcipitáre
to——ſtide	delábi prolábi
the——tide	refluxus
wide	latus
———	———
a——ridge	lyra ſtriga
a——ridge	cacúmen
to——ridge	ſulcáre
a——bridge	pons

a——knife	culter cultéllus
life	vita
rife	vulgáris tritus óbvius
ſtrife	lis conténtio
a——wife	uxor
———	———
a——gift	donum munus
a——liſt	adjumentum opis
to——liſt	tóllere attóllere
to——ſift	cribráre
ſhift	varíetas
a——ſhift	artifícium
to——ſhift	mutáre
to——ſhift	variáre
thrift	frugálitas
———	———
big	magnus
to——dig	fódere
a——fig	ficus
flig	plumóſus
a——grig	mínima
a——pig	nefrens
to——pigge	párere
a——rig	virágo péculans
to——rigge	ſcrutári

to——rigge	ſuppeditáre
	ornáre
	diſcrutári
a——ſnig	parcus
to——ſnigge	párcere
a——ſprig	ſúrculus
	virgúltum
to——trig	feſtináre
a——twig	vimen
	germen
a——dike	fóvea
to——dike	lacunare
like	ſímilis
	inſtar
to——like	placére
	arridére
	aſſimiláre
a——pike	lúcius
a——pike	haſta
	láncea
a——ſhrike	clamor
to——ſhrike	exclamáre
a——ſtrike	módius
to——ſtrike	percútere
ill	male
	malus
a——bill	falx
a——bill	roſtrum
chill	álgidus
	gélidus
dil	anéthum
fill	ſatúritas
to——fill	ſaturáre
	implére
a——gill	bránchiæ
a——gill	pétulans
an——bill	mons
	collis
to——kill	trucidáre
	occídere
a——mill	molendínum
	piſtrínum
to——mill	incraſſáre
to——nill	nolle
Phil	Philippus
a——pill	pílula
the——pill	cortex
to——pill	decorticáre
a——quill	cálamus
ſhrill	canórus
a——ſill	limen
	veſtíbulum
to——ſpill	defundére
ſtill	ſemper
ſtill	aſſíduè
ſtill	quiétus
ſtill	tácitus
a——ſtill	capitéllum
	clíbanus
to——ſtill	diſtilláre
	liquefácere
to——ſtill	pacáre
	tranquilláre
to——ſwill	perpotáre
	ingurgitáre
till	donec
	uſque
to——till	cólere
will	volúntas
to——will	velle

a—— *childe*	infans
milde	mitis
wilde	ſylvéſtris
	indómitus
	ferinus
a—— *bile*	ulcus
a—— *file*	lima
a—— *file*	filum
a—— *file*	ordo
to—— *file*	limáre
guile	fraus
	dolus
a—— *mile*	milliáre
a—— *pile*	ſtrues
to—— *pile*	ſtrúere
	coacerváre
a—— *ſmile*	ſubríſio
to—— *ſmile*	ſubridére
a—— *ſtile*	climax
	repágulum
a—— *ſtyle*	ſtylus
to—— *ſtile*	tituláre
	inſcríbrre
a—— *tile*	tégula
to—— *tile*	imbricare
vile	vilis
	abjectus
	ſórdidus
while	dum
	interim
a—— *while*	paulíſper
a—— *wile*	ſtratagéma
	veframentum
gilt	auratúra
guilt	reátus
an—— *hilt*	manúbrium
the—— *milt*	lien
a—— *quilt*	cúlcitra
to—— *quilt*	conſúere
a—— *ſtilt*	gralla
to—— *tilt*	haſtilúdere
	concúrrere
a—— *tilt*	conopéum
a— *brimme*	margo
dimme	caliginóſus
	obſcúrus
to—— *dimme*	obſcuráre
grimme	torvus
a—— *limme*	membrum
to—— *limme*	delineáre
a— *rimme*	télia
	peritonéum
Sim	Símeon
	Simon
to— *ſwimme*	nare
	natáre
Tim	Timótheus
trimme	ornátus
	concínnus
to— *trimme*	ornáre
	redimíre
an— *hymne*	hymnus
a—— *chime*	cláſſicum
to—— *climbe*	ſcándere
a—— *crime*	crimen
	culpa
grime	ſordes
to— *grime*	ſordidáre
lime	calx

lime	viſcus
to——lime	inviſcáre
prime	principális
the——prime	primórdium
to——prime	ordináre
	paráre
rime	rythmus
a——rime	ſubſtillum
to——rime	verſificáre
ſlime	limus
time	tempus
an——imp	nympha
to——limp	claudicáre
a——ſhrimp	ſquilla
	pumílio
in	in
an——inne	diverſórium
a——binne	mactra
	panária
a——chinne	mentum
a——dinne	ſtrépitus
a——finne	pinna
a——ginne	queus
a——grinne	aucípula
	pédica
kinne	cognátio
a——kinne	affínis
a——pinne	acícula
a——pinne	clavus
to——pinne	ſubſtrúere
ſinne	peccatum
to——ſinne	peccáre
a——ſhinne	tíbia
skinne	cutis
to——skinne	cicatricáre
to——ſpinne	nere
thinne	ténuis
	rarus
tinne	ſtánnum
to——winne	lucrári
to——winne	víncere
to——binde	obligáre
to——binde	conſtríngere
blinde	cæcus
to——blinde	obcæcare
to——finde	inveníre
to——finde	reperíre
to——finde	ſuppeditáre
to——grinde	molare
	contérere
an——hinde	cerva
an——hinde	ſervus ruſticus
kinde	humánus
	benévolus
a——kinde	genus
	ſpécies
the——minde	ánimus
	mens
to——minde	reminíſci
	recogitáre
the——rinde	cortex
the——winde	ventus
to——winde	contorquére
brine	múria
a——chine	trachélus
	ſpina

to——chine	findere
	exdorſuáre
to——dine	prandére
fine	nítidus
	concínnus.
a——fine	mulcta
to——fine	mulctáre
a——line	línea
to——line	coíre
to——line	lineáre
	reguláre
mine	meus
nine	novem
a——pine	pinus
to——pine	marcéſcere
	tabéſcere
a——rine	cortex
to——ſhine	micáre
	fulgére
a——ſhrine	baſílica
	conditórium
a——ſigne	ſignum
to——ſigne	ſignáre
a——ſwine	ſus
	porcus
thine	tuus
a——trine	trinus
a——vine	vitis
to——whine	ploráre
	vagíre
wine	vínum
———	———
to——bring	afférre
	addúcere
a——fling	jactus

to——fling	jácere
	míttere
to——fling	calcitráre
a——king	rex
a——ring	ánnulus
a——ring	tinnítus
to——ring	tinníre
to——ring	pulſáre
to——ring	annuláre
a——ſling	funda
	balíſta
to——ſling	conjícere
	emíttere
to——ſing	cánere
	pſállere
a——ſpring	fons
the——ſpring	ver
to——ſpring	vernáre
	germináre
a——ſting	acúleus
to——ſting	púngere
a——ſtring	chorda
a——ſtring	nervus
a——ſtring	améntum
to——ſtring	amentáre
to——ſtring	téndere
a——ting	tinnítus
	tinnimentũ
a——wing	ala
a——wring	compreſſus
to——wring	comprímere
	arctáre
	ſtríngere
———	———
a——cringe	ingeniculátio
to——cringe	ingeniculáre

a——-fringe	limbus
	fímbria
to— fringe	fimbriáre
an—-binge	cardo
to—— ſinge	ambúrere
to—ſwinge	flagelláre
ink	atraméntum
to——blink	connivére
a——-link	lychnus
to——-link	catenáre
a——-pink	navícula
to—— pink	contráhere
a——-ſink	ſentína
to——-ſink	mérgere
to——-ſink	deſcéndere
a——-ſtink	fœtor
to——ſtink	fœtére
to——think	arbitrári
	cogitáre
	putáre
a—— wink	nictus
to—— wink	nictáre
dint	ácies
a——ſlint	ſilex
an—— hint	intimátio
to——-hint	intimáre
lint	línteum
mint	mentha
a——-mint	monetárium
to—— mint	procúdere
print	typographia
a——print	impréſſio
to—— print	imprímere

a——-ſplint	pa rtícula
	áſſula
ſquint	oblíquus
to—— ſquint	obliquáre
a——ſtint	limitátio
to——-ſtint	limitáre
a——-chip	áſſula
to—chippe	præſecáre
	aſciáre
to——-clippe	amplécti
to——-clippe	tondére
to——-clippe	ſubſecáre
to——dippe	mérgere
to——drippe	guttáre
	diſtilláre
an——-hip	ſentis–bacca
the——hip	coxa
a——lip	lábium
a——-nip	vellicátio
	morſiúncula
to——nippe	vellicáre
a——-quip	ſanna
to—quippe	ſubſannáre
a——rip	diſſéctio
to—— rippe	diſſúere
a——-ſcrip	pera
	ſáccnlus
a——-ſhip	navis
	ratis
to——-ſhippe	corbitáre
a——ſip	ſorbícula
to—— ſippe	pitiſſáre
a——-skip	ſaltus
to——skippe	ſaltit áre
a——ſlip	lapſus

to——-ſlippe	labi
to——ſtrippe	nudáre
	exúere
a———-tip	apex
	apículus
to——tippe	præmunire
a———-trip	titubátio
	ſupplantátio
to——-trippe	titubá.e
	ſupplantáre
a——whip	flagéllum
to—whippe	flagelláre
	cædere
a——-gripe	manípulus
a——gripe	convúlſio
to——gripe	pervéllere
to——-gripe	comprímere
a——-pipe	fíſtula
to——pipe	fiſtuláre
ripe	maturus
a——-ſnipe	ibis
a——ſtripe	verber
	plaga
a——-tripe	omáſum
a——wipe	abſtérſio
to——wipe	abſtergere
a——-type	typus
firre	ábies
myrrhe	myrrha
Sir	dóminus
a——ſtirre	turba
	tumúltus
to——ſtirre	excitáre
to——ſtirre	turbáre

a——-bird	avis
	vólucris
to——-gird	cíngere
the—third	tértius
ire	ira
	furor
dire	dirus
	ferus
	ſævus
fire	ignis
	focus
to——-fire	inflammáre
	incéndere
hire	merces
	ſtipéndium
	condúcere
to——hire	elocáre
mire	cœnum
	lutum
to——mire	lutáre
	conſpurcáre
a——ſhire	comitátus
a———ſire	génitor
a——-ſquire	ármiger
a——-ſquire	norma
	quadra
to——-tire	defatigáre
	delaſſáre
Tyre	Tyrus
dirt	lutum
to——-dirt	fœdare
a——ſhirt	indúſium

a——*skirt*	peniculá- méntum
	fímbria
a——*ſquirt*	ſyrinx
	aquívomus
	ſipho
the—*ſquirt*	fluxus
to—*ſquirt*	ejaculáre
———	———
birth	natívitas
a——*girth*	cíngulum
mirth	hilárítas
	lætítia
———	———
is	eſt
his	ſuus
amiſſe	pérperam
	mendóſe
bliſſe	beatitudo
	fœlícitas
a——*hiſſe*	ſibilus
to——*hiſſe*	ſibiláre
a——*kiſſe*	ósculum
to——*kis*	oſculári
	baſiáre
a——*miſſe*	error
to——*miſſe*	erráre
piſſe	urína
to——*piſſe*	míngere
this	hic
———	———
guiſe	mos
	modus
	ritus
a——*priſe*	præda
a——*priſe*	præmium

to——*priſe*	æſtimáre
to——*riſe*	oríri
to——*riſe*	ſúrgere
wiſe	prudens
	ſápiens
———	———
a——*diſh*	diſcus
	pátina
to——*diſh*	paráre
fiſh	piſcális
	piſcárius
a——*fiſh*	piſcis
to——*fiſh*	piſcári
piſh	vah
a——*wiſh*	optátum
to——*wiſh*	optáre
———	———
briſk	feſtívus
	lépidus
a——*friſk*	exultátio
to——*friſk*	exultáre
	ſaltitáre
———	———
to——*criſp*	criſpáre
	uſtuláre
to——*liſp*	dentíloqui
a——*wiſp*	árculus
a——*wiſp*	penículus
	penículum
to——*wiſp*	glomeráre
	conglobáre
———	———
a——*fiſt*	pugnus
	pugíllum
a——*liſt*	limbus
a——*liſt*	catálogus

to——list	conscríbere
a——mist	calígo
to——twist	torquére
the——wrist	suffrágo
Christ	Christus
it	id
	illud
a——bit	offa
	bolus
a——bit	chamus
a——chit	lentígo
	lenticula
a——chit	cátulus,
fit	aptus
	idóneus
a——fit	paroxysmus
	paroxysmum
to——fitte	aptáre
to——flitte	migráre
	commigráre
to——hitte	ferire
to——knitte	néctere
	nexáre
a——nit	lens
a——pit	fóvea
to——pitte	caváre
quit	par
	tálio
to——quitte	retaliáre
to——quiste	absólvere
	liberáre
to——sitte	sedére
a——slit	sciissúra
to——slitte	scíndere
	findere
a——spit	veru
a——spit	screátus
to——spitte	screáre
	spuére
to——spitte	transfódere
a——tit	mánnulus
	equulus
wit	ingénium
a——bite	morsus
to——bite	mordére
bright	lúcidus
bright	nítidus
a——fight	pugna
to——fight	pugnáre
flight	fuga
a——flight	grex
a——fright	terror
to——fright	terrére
a——kite	milvus
a——knight	eques
	miles
light	lux
light	lumen
light	levis
light	lúcidus·
to——light	accéndere
to——light	contíngere
to——light	descéndere
might	potéstas
a——mite	ácarus
a——mite	mica
night	nox
a——plight	hábitus
	status
to——plight	spondére

quite	omnino
to——quite	compenſáre
	retaliáre
right	æquitas
right	jus
right	æquus
	rectus
a——rite	ritus
to——right	vindicáre
a——ſprite	ſpíritus
white	albus
	cándidus
to——white	candidáre
	candefácere
a——wright	faber
to——write	ſcríbere
pith	medúlla
a——ſmith	faber
ſith	quum.
	quandoquidem
with	cum
	apud
a——with	reſtis
lithe	mollis
blithe	hílaris
	jucúndus
a——ſithe	falx
	fœníſeca
to——giv	dáre
	donáre
	largíri
to——liv	vívere

a——ſciv	cribrum
to——dive	urináre
	immérgere
to——drive	ágere
	cógere
	compéllere
five	quínque
an——hive	alveáre
to——hive	circumobúbrare
to——rive	diſcuneare
	diſcérpere
a——ſhive	ſegméntum
to——ſhrive	examináre
	ſcrutári
	perquírere
to——ſtrive	conténdere
	certáre
to——thrive	ditéſcere
to——wive	uxórẽ dúcere
to——fix	fígere
the——flix	fluxus
to——mix	miſcére
ſix	ſex

O.

O	ô oh
	proh
to——owe	debére
a——bowe	arcus
a——blowe	cólaphus
to——blowe	flare
a——crowe	corvus
a——crowe	vectis
to——crowe	cantáre
a——doe	dama
a——foe	hoſtis
	inimícus
fro	a, ab, abs
	de, e, ex
to——goe	incédere
	vádere
	ire
to——glowe	candére
to——growe	créſcere
ho	heus
to——knowe	ſcire
	cognóſcere
loe	en
	ecce
lowe	húmilis
lowe	depréſſe
	inférne
to——lowe	boâre
	mugíre
to——mowe	métere
no	non
	mínime
noe	nullus
a——roe	capréolus
a——rowe	ſéries
	ordo
to——rowe	remigáre
ſo	ſic
	ita
to——ſowe	ſemináre
	ſérere
a——ſloe	ſpinéolus
	prúnulum
ſlowe	tardus
	ſegnis
ſnowe	nix
to——ſnowe	níngere
a——toe	pedis dígitus
towe	ſtupa
	lini-ſtupa
to——towe	remulcáre
a——throwe	jactus
to——throwe	jactáre
	jácere
woe	væ
woe	dolor
who	quis
a——bob	ſanna
a——bob	álapha
to——bobbe	ſubſannáre
to——bobbe	colaphizáre
a——job	concuſſus
to——jobbe	ſuccútere
a——lob	rúſticus

to——*-robbe*	furári
to——*-robbe*	latrocinári
a— *throbbe*	palpitátio
to—*throbbe*	palpitáre
a———*ſob*	ſingúltus
to——*-ſobbe*	ſingúltire
———	———
a—— *globe*	globus
	ſphæra
	orbis
Jobe	**Job**
a——*robe*	palla
	ſtola
a——*robe*	veſtimentum
———	———
a— *brocke*	melis
	taxo
	fiber
a——*clocke*	horológium
a——*clocke*	lacínia
to—— *clocke*	laciniáre
to—— *clocke*	glocíre
a——*cocke*	gallus
a——*cocke*	epiſtómium
a——*cocke*	acérvulus
	ſtruécula
to——*cocke*	coacerváre
to——*cocke*	erígere
a——*docke*	navále
a——*docke*	lappa
	lapáthium
a——*flocke*	grex
a——*flocke*	floccus
	toméntum
to——*flocke*	aggregare

a—— *frocke*	togílla
	palla
a——*locke*	ſera
a——*locke*	ſeptum
	cataráćta
a——*locke*	floccus
	toméntum.
to——*locke*	ſeráre
a——*mocke*	ſcomma
to—— *mocke*	deridére
a——*nocke*	crena
a——*pocke*	mentígo
a——*rocke*	rupes
	ſcópulus
a——*rocke*	colus
to——*rocke*	agitáre
a——*ſocke*	udo
	ſoccus
a——*ſhocke*	acérvulus
a——*ſhocke*	congréſſus
to——*ſhocke*	coacerváre
a——*ſmock*	ſúpparus
a——*ſtocke*	truncus
	ſtipes
a——*ſtocke*	genus
	proſápia
a——*ſtocke*	pecúlium
to——*ſtocke*	eradicáre
to——*ſtocke*	explére ;
	ſuppeditáre
the—*ſtockes*	cippus
the—*pockes*	exanthémata
———	———
odde	impar
a———*cod*	ſíliqua
a———*cod*	ſcortum

a——clod	gleba
God	Deus
a——nod	nutus
to——nodde	núere
to——plodde	incúmbere
a——rod	virga
a——tod	laniſcus
———	———
broad	latus
	ſpacióſus
a——goad	acúleus
	ſtímulus
a——load	onus
	ſarcina
to——load	oneráre
a——road	via régia
	via pública
a——toad	bufo
———	———
of	de, e, ex
off	procul
	éminus
a——ſcoffe	ſcomma
to——ſcoffe	deridére
———	———
a——bog	ſyrtes
a——clog	numélla
to——clogge	præpedíre
a——cog	ſcariobállum
to——cogge	paraſitári
a——dog	canis
a——dog	retináculum
to——dogge	obſerváre
	veſtigáre
a——fog	nébula
	calígo
a——frog	rana
an——hog	ſus, porcus
a——jog	concuſſus
to——jogge	ſuccútere
a——log	ſtipes, truncus
a——ſhog	agitátio
to——ſhogge	agitáre
———	———
oh	oh
a——chough	cornícula
the——cough	tuſſis
to——cough	tuſſire
dough	paſtíllus farín. ſubácta
though	etſi, licet quanquam
a——trough	æqualículus
rough	hirſútus rugóſus
through	per
———	———
ought	quicquam
nought	nil, nihil
a——thought	cogitátio
———	———
a——boie	puer
coy	avérſus
coy	percurióſus
joie	gáudium lætítia
to——joy	lætári gaudére
a——toie	inéptia nugæ deridículum

to——toy	ineptíre, nugari
Troy	Troja, Pergamus
to——cloy	ſatiáre, ſaturáre
oil	óleum
to——oil	úngere
a——boil	ulcus
to——boil	cóquere
a——broil	tumúltus
to——broil	torrére
a——coil	turba
a——droil	flágrio
a——foil	repulſa
to——foil	repulſáre proſtérnere
to——moil	molíri deſudáre
a——ſoil	ſolum fundus
ſoil	ſordes turpitúdo
to——ſoil	ſordidáre
ſpoil	ſpólium
to——ſpoil	ſpoliáre
toil	laborióſitas
a——toil	indágo
to——toil	laſſáre
coin	nummus
to——coin	cúdere
to——join	jungere
a——loin	lumbus
a——joint	junctúra compágo
a——joint	articulus
a——point	lígula
a——point	punctus punctum
to——point	indigitáre
a——noiſe	ſtrépitus
to——noiſe	ſtrépere
to——noiſe	promulgáre
a——poiſe	pondus
to——poiſe	ponderáre trutináre
choice	eléctio
a——voice	vox
an——oak	quercus robur
to——choak	ſuffocáre
a——cloak	pénula pállium
to——cloak	palliáre
to——croak	coaxáre
a——poke	pera ſácculus mántica
to——poke	intrúdere
ſmoak	fumus
to——ſmoak	fumáre
to——ſoke	maceráre inríngere
a——ſtroke	ictus
a——ſtroke	plaga
a——yoke	jugum

to——yoke	jugáre
———	———
a——bowle	crater
	pátera
a——coal	carbo
a——coal	pruna
a——doal	donátio
	largítio
to——doal	donáre
	distribúere
a——foal	pullus
to——foal	eníti
a——goal	meta
	ſtádium
	career
an——hole	ſpécus
an——hole	forámen
a——jowle	caput
	faux
to——jowle	contúndere
a——mole	nævus
a——mole	talpa
a——pole	pértica
a——pole	contus
the——poll	cervix
	ócciput
to——powle	tondére
to——powle	expiláre
to——prowle	venári
a——rowle	rótula
	catálogus
a——rowle	cylindrus
to——rowle	vólvere
a——ſole	ſólea
the——ſoul	ánima
a——ſcrowle	ſchédula

toll	vectigall
to——toll	tribútum accipere
a——towle	ſonus
	ſónitus
to——towle	pulſare
to——towle	allícere
	ſubinvitáre
to——trowle	advólvere
———	———
olde	vetus
olde	obſolétus
bolde	audax
colde	gélidus
	frígidus
a——folde	plica
	ruga
a——folde	ovile
	caula
to——folde	plicáre
	vólvere
to——ſolde	inclúdere
golde	aurum
an——holde	tumultuátio
an——holde	propugnaculum
to——holde	tenére
molde	humus
a——molde	propláſma, typus
to——molde	formáre
to——molde	ſubígere
a——ſcolde	cavillátrix
to——ſcolde	jurgáre, rixari

a——combe	pecten
to——combe	péctere
a——wombe	úterus
fome	ſpuma
foam	
to——fome	ſpumáre
home	domus
	habitáculum
lome	lutũ paleátũ
a——mome	mório
	mimus
a——tom	tomus
on	ſuper
to——conne	diſcere
	repétere
to——donne	indúere
John	Johánnes
a——bond	obligátio
a——bond	vinculum
fond	indulgens
	delírus
a——pond	ſtagnum
	vivárium
a——pond	natatórium
one	unus
a——bone	os, oſſis
a——crone	vétula
a——drone	fucus
a——grone	gémitus
to——groan	ingemíſcere
Joan	Joánna
loan	mútuum
moan	queriménia
to——moan	queri
none	nullus
prone	pronus
roan	rubicúndulus
a——ſtone	lapis, ſaxum
to——ſtone	lapidáre
the——tone	tonus
long	longus
to——long	percúpere
	deſideráre
a——prong	furca
	bidens
a——ſong	cánticum
a——ſpong	língula
ſtrong	robúſtus
	fortis
a——throng	caté:vi
a——throng	compréſſio
to——throng	comprimere
	trúdere
a——thong	corrígia
	lorum
wrong	injúria
to——wrong	injuriári
to	ad
too	nimis
two	duo
to——doe	ágere
to——woe	procáre
	ambíre
food	aliméntum
good	bonus

an——hood	cucúllus
a——mood	modus
a——rood	rodára
	ſtatuárium
wood	rábidus
	furibúndus
wood	lignum
a——wood	ſylva, lucus
an——hoof	úngula
a——loof	éminus
	procul
a——roof	tectum
to——roof	contignáre
the——woof	trama
	ſubtegmen
a——book	liber
	codex
to——book	annotáre
	conſcríbere
a——brook	torrens
to——brook	ferre
	digérere
a——cook	coquus
to——cook	coquinári
a——crook	ungúſtus
	uncus
to——crook	curváre
	fléctere
an——hook	hamus
	hárpago
	falx
to——hook	aduncáre
to——hook	confibuláre
the——look	vultus
a——look	intúitus
to——look	aſpícere
to——look	quérere
a——nook	ángulus
a——rook	cornix
a——rook	tenébrio
	veterátor
to——rook	aucupári
a——cool	fúndulus
	góbio
to——cool	frigefácere
to——cool	frigéſcere
a——fool	ſtultus
	mório
to——fool	ludificári
	delúdere
a——pool	ſtagnum
	lacus
a——ſchool	ſchola
	ludus
	gymnáſium
to——ſchool	argúere
	reprehéndere
a——ſpool	glomus
a——ſtool	ſella
	ſedíle
a——tool	órganum
	inſtrumentũ
broom	myrica
	myrice
a——broom	ſcopa, ſcopæ
a——loom	textrína
	textórium
Rome	Roma

room	ſpátium
a——room	locus
a——toomb	túmulus monuméntũ ſepúlchrum
a——boon	benefícium
the——moon	luna
noon	merídies
ſoon	cito
a——ſpoon	cóchlear
a——coop	caula qualus
to——coop	conclúdere
to——droop	flaccéſcere languéſcere
an——hoop	viétus
to——hoop	viére
a——loop	amméntum tranſénna
a——poop	puppis
a——ſcoop	terebéllum
to——ſcoop	cavá re
a——ſoop	ſorbillum
to——ſoop	ſorbére
a——ſtoop	palus poſtis
to——ſtoop	incurvá re
a——troop	agmen catérva turma
a——floor	área paviméntum
to——floor	aſſáre pavimentáre
a——Moor	Maurus
a——moor	palus
poor	pauper
a——goos	anſer
loos	laxus
a——noos	nodus
to——loos	ſólvere
boot	additaméntũ corollárium
a——boot	ócrea
a——coot	fúlica
a——foot	pes
to——hoot	clamáre vociferáre
a——root	radix
to——root	eradicáre
a——ſhoot	ſagittátio
to——ſhoot	ſagittáre
ſoot	fulígo
to——toot	ſpeculári
ſooth	véritas verum
a——tooth	dens
a——boothe	præſtega cadúrcum
ſmooth	lævis
to——ſmooth	lævigáre
to——ſoothe	aſſentári paraſitári

to——moov	movére
to——move	
to——proov	probáre
to——prove	
———	———
a——chop	truncátio
	diviſúra
a——chop	permutátio
to——choppe	truncáre
to——choppe	permutáre
a——crop	gula
to——croppe	cárpere
a——drop	gutta
to——droppe	diſtillárę
an——lop	lúpulus
	ſalictárius
an——hop	ſaltus
to——hoppe	claudicáre
to——hoppe	ſubſilíre
to——loppe	amputáre
	tondére
a——prop	fulcrum
to——proppe	fulcíre
a——ſhop	officína
a——ſlop	ſubligáculú
	femorále
a——ſop	offa
to——ſoppe	offáre
a——ſtop	obſtructio
a——ſtop	impedimentũ
to——ſtoppe	obſtrúere
to——ſtoppe	impedíre
to——ſtoppe	ſubſídere
a——top	trochus
the——top	apex
	culmen

the——top	cacúmen
to——to pe	cacuminá·e
to——toppe	decacũináre
———	———
to——ope	aperíre
a——cope	pállium
to——cope	cambíre
to——cope	cóngredi
to——grope	palpáre
hope	ſpes
to——hope	ſperáre
a——pope	papa
a——rope	funis
a——ſcope	ſcopus
	meta
ſlope	oblique
to——ſlope	obliquáre
ſope	ſapo
	ſmegma
a——trope	tropus
———	———
or	aut, ve, vel
for	nam
for	pro
nor	nec
	neque
———	———
a——porch	pórticus
	veſtíbulum
to——ſcorch	torrefácere
a——torch	tæda
	fax
———	———
a——board	menſa
a——board	aſſer
	lámina

to—board	contabulâre
to—board	invádere
	harpagâre
a—cord	funis
	tomex
a—foord	vadum
a—gourd	cucúrbita
an—borde	repósitum
to—borde	coacervâre
	repónere
a—lord	dóminus
to—lord	dominâri
a—word	verbum
	vox
a—ſword	gládius
	enſis
———	———
an—oar	remus
a—boar	aper
a—core	arúlla
	phellus
	phellódris
a—dore	óſtium
gore	tabum
to—gore	confígere
	cornu pétere
more	magis
	plus
to—ſoar	ſubvoláre
a—ſcore	vigínti
a—ſcore	téſſera
to—ſcore	notáre
a—ſhore	littus
to—ſhore	ſuffulcíre
ſore	míſere
ſore	gravis
ſore	atrox
ſore	ulceróſus
a—ſore	ulcus
ſtore	cópia
to—ſtore	repónere
to—ſtor	implére
a—whore	meretrix
———	———
cork	ſuber
a—fork	furca
pork	caro porcína
a—ſtorke	cicónia
York	Ebóracum
———	———
a—dorm	dormítio
to—dorm	dormitâre
a—form	forma
to—form	form're
a—ſtorm	procélla
to—ſtorm	fúrere
	ſævíre
———	———
born	natus
corn	fruméntum
	ſeges
an—horn	cornu
the—morn	aurora, mane
ſcorn	contemptus
to—ſcorn	contémnere
a—thorn	ſentis, ſpina
———	———
force	vis
to—force	cógere
an—hors	equ's
	cabállus
to—hors	ſalíre

a——-ſorte	caſtéllum
	propugnaculum
a——-porte	portus
a——-ſorte	modus
	genus
to——ſorte	digérere
ſhort	brevis
a——-ſnort	ronchus
to——ſnort	ſtértere
ſporte	jocus
	luſus
to——ſporte	jocári
	lúdere
forth	foras
the—North	Bóreas
	Aquilo
	Septéntrio
worth	æquívalens
a——-boſſe	bulla
	umbo
a——croſſe	crux
to——croſſe	obſtáre
to——croſſe	expugnáre
droſſe	ſcória
a——-gloſſe	gloſſa
	ſchólium
groſſe	rudis
groſſe	craſſus
loſſe	jactúra
	damnùm
moſſe	muſcus
to——-toſſe	jactáre

cloſe	clam
cloſe	ſecrétus
	ábditus
cloſe	prope
cloſe	contíguus
a——-cloſe	clauſú; ſeptũ
groſe	obeſus
	corpuléntus
groſe	impolítus
a——-cloſe	finis
to——cloſe	claúdere
to——-gloſe	adulári
an——-boſe	calíga
to——-loſe	pérdere
a——-noſe	naſus
to——-noſe	exprobráre
to——-poſe	oppónere
proſe	proſa
	ſermo ſolûtus
a——-roſe	roſa
thoſe	illi, iſti
whoſe	cujus
to——boaſt	gloriári
a——-coaſt	ora
	tractus
an——hoſte	exércitus
an——hoſte	hoſpes
a——ghoſte	ſpíritus
a——poſte	palus
	poſtis
a——-poſte	angárius
to——poſte	acceleráre
	properáre

to—— poſte	differre
	prorogáre
	procraſtináre
voſte	aſſum
to—— roſte	aſſáre
	torrére
a——toſte	panis toſtus
to——toſte	torrére
———	———
a——bot	terminátio
a——blot	mácula
	labes
to—blotte	maculáre
	delére
a——clot	gleba
hot	cálidus
	fervidus
a——knot	nodus
lot	ſors
not	ne, non
a——pot	póculum
	cyathus
a——plot	máchina
to——plotte	machinári
a——rot	putrefáctio
to——rotte	putréſcere
	marcéſcere
a——ſot	áſinus
	bardus
	ſtúpidus
ſcot	contributio
a——ſcot	Scotus
a——ſhot	ſymbolum
ſnot	mucus
a——ſpot	lentígo
	lentícula

to——ſpotte	aſpérgere
a——trot	ſuccúſſus
to——trotte	ſuccuſſáre
to——wotte	ſcire
———	———
an——oat	avéna
a——boat	linter
	cymba
a——coat	túnica
a——coat	caſa
	tugúrium
a——coat	oviſe
to——coat	ſtabuláre
to——coat	tunicáre
to——doat	deliráre
to——flote	innáre
	fluctuáre
a——goat	caper
a——goat	capra
a——groat	drachma
a——mote	feſtúca
a——mote	foſſa
	circúfoſſura
a——note	nota
to——note	notáre
to——quote	allegáre
	citáre
vote	memóriter
the—throat	guttur
a——vote	votum
	ſuffrágium
to——vote	ſuffragári.
———	———
broth	júſculum
	eclígma
cloth	pannus

a—— *cloth*	pannículus
an—— *oath*	jusjurándum
both	tum
frothe	ſpuma
to—— *frothe*	ſpumáre
growth	incrementum
	augméntum
loath	gravátus
	invítus
a—— *mothe*	tínea
ſlothe	ſegníties
	pigrítia
bothe	uterque
to— *cloathe*	amicíre
	veſtíre
to— *loathe*	abominári
	faſtidíre
a——*dov*	colúmba
a——*glov*	chirothéca
lov	amor
	cháritas
a——*lov*	amáſius
	amáſia
	córculum
to——*lov*	amáre
	dilígere
to—— *ſhov*	trúdere
a—— *bough*	ramus
to—— *bow*	inflécťere
a—— *brow*	pálpebra
	ſupercilium
a——*cow*	vacca
how	quómodo
a—— *mew*	fæníle
	ſtrues
to—— *mow*	ſtrúere
	acervare
now	jam
	nunc
a—— *plough*	arátrum
to—— *plough*	aráre
	ſulcáre
the—— *prow*	prora
a—— *ſow*	ſus, porca
thou	tu
to—— *trow*	opinári
a——*vow*	votum
to—— *vow*	vovére
an—— *ouch*	moníle
a—— *couch*	grabátus
to—— *couch*	procúmbere
to—— *couch*	coagmentáre
to—— *crouch*	incurvéſcere
to—— *mouch*	ociári
	otiári
a—— *pouch*	pera
	marſúpium
a—— *cloud*	nubes
to—— *cloud*	obnubiláre
a—— *croud*	compréſſio
to—— *croud*	comprímere
	contrúdere
loud	canórus
	ſonórus
proud	ſupérbus

a—shroud	amículum	*to—sound*	sonáre
	cadaverále	*to—sound*	tentáre
	invólucrum	*a—swound*	delíquium
a—shroud	refúgium	*to—swound*	defícere
	protéctio		languéscere
to—shroud	protégere	*a—wound*	vulnus
		to—wound	vulneráre
a—drove	agmen		
	arméntum	*our*	noster
a—grove	arborétum	*a—bowre*	arborétum
	nemus		topiárium
to—rove	vagári	*four*	quátuor
		flowr	farínaj
a—bound	limes	*a—flowr*	flos
	términus	*an—hour*	hora
to—bound	termináre	*to—lowr*	caperáre
	limitáre	*to—pour*	fúndere
the—ground	humus	*to—scour*	interpoláre
	solum	*a—showr*	imber
to—ground	fundáre		nimbus
a—pound	libra	*to—showr*	plúere
	mina		deplúere
a—pound	inclusórium		
	ergástulũ pecorinum	*cours*	levidénsis
to—pound	inclúdere	*a—cours*	vicis
	incarceráre		vicissitúdo
to—pound	contérere	*a—cours*	cursus
	pínsere	*to—cours*	venári
an—hound	venáticus		pérsequi
round	rotúndus		
a—round	circũpotátio	*a—court*	aula
to—round	rotundáre	*a—court*	cúria
sound	sanus	*a—court*	átrium
a—sound	sonus	*to—court*	insinuáre
	sónitus		
		brous	vescæ frondes

an

an——hous domus
a——lous pedículus
a——mous mus
ſous omáſum
ſuccídia
a——ſous cólaphus
to——ſous condíre
to——ſous colaphizáre

to——houſe perpotáre
to——brouſe frondáre
to——mouſe muſcipuláre
a——ſpouſe ſponſa
to——ſpouſe deſpondére
to——rouſe excitáre
to——touſe jactáre
reſupináre

out ex
a——clout pannículus
to——clout reſarcíre
a——doubt dúbium
to——doubt dubitáre
a——flout ſanna
to——flout illúdere
ſubſannáre
the——gout pódagra
the——gout chíragra
grout granomélum
hydromélum
to——hout vociferáre
a——lout hebes
a——lout incúltus
to——pout tuméſcere
a——rout catérva

to——rout profligáre
diſſipáre
a——ſcout emiſſárius
ſpeculátor
to——ſcout ſpeculári
a——ſhout jubilátio
vociferátio
to——ſhout vociferáre
jubiláre
a——ſnout roſtrum
a——ſpout epiſtómium
to——ſpout ejaculáre
ejaculári
to——ſpout ſcatére
to——ſprout germináre
ſtout ſupérbus
árrogans
audax

brown fuſcus
ſúbniger
a——clown rúſticus
inurbánus
bárbarus
a——crown coróna
diadéma
to——crown coronáre
down deórſum
down delápſus
dejéctus
a——down mons
planities
to——drown mérgere
a——frown vultus torvus
to——frown frontem corrugáre

a——*gown*	toga
a——*nown*	nomen
a——*town*	óppidum
an——*ox*	bos
box	buxus
	buxum
a——*box*	pyxis
a——*box*	álapa
	cólaphus
a——*fox*	vulpes
to——*fox*	inebriáre

U.

A——*cub*	CAtulus
a—*club*	fuſtis
to—*clubbe*	fuſtigáre
to—*dubbe*	decuriáre
	infigníre
a——*grub*	lúmbricus
a——*grub*	pumílio
	nanus
a——*nub*	gibber
a——*rub*	fricátio
to—*rubbe*	fricáre
a——*ſcrub*	homúnculus
to—*ſcrub*	ſcábere
a—*ſhrub*	frutex
	arbúſtum
to—*ſhrubbe*	fuſtigáre
a——*ſnub*	corréptio
to—*ſnubbe*	corrípere
a——*ſtub*	ſtirps
to—*ſtubbe*	extirpáre
a——*tub*	dólium
a——*bucke*	dama
a——*bucke*	lixívium
	lixivatórium
to——*bucke*	collúere
	prolúere
to——*cucke*	merſáre
a——*ducke*	anas
to——*duck*	urináre
luck	fors, caſus
muck	fimus
to——*muck*	ſtercoráre
a——*pluck*	vellicátio
	vulſúra
to——*pluck*	rápere
	véllere
to——*ſuck*	fúgere
to——*trucke*	negotiári
	nundinári
	cambíre
a——*tuck*	abbreviátio
a——*tuck*	vellicátio
to——*tuck*	vellicáre
to——*tuck*	abbreviáre
Luce	Lúcia
a——*ſluce*	choma
	cataráćta
ſtruce	concínnus
	élegans

truce	indúciæ
	fœdus
much	mul us
ſuch	talis
a——touch	táctio
the——touch	tactus
to——touch	tángere
blood	cruor
blood	ſanguis
to——blood	cruentáre
to——bloud	phlebotomá- re
a——bud	gemma
	germen
to——budde	germináre
a——crud	coágulum
to——cruddc	coaguláre
the——cud	ruma
	rumen
a——floud	flumen
	inundátio
mud	limus
	lutum
to——mudde	lutiláre
to——ſcudde	properáre
a——ſpud	ſárculum
to——ſpudde	ſarculáre
a——ſtud	bulla
to——ſtudde	claváre
crude	crudus
Jude	Judas
rude	rudis
	inurbánus

to——budge	timére
a——drudge	flágrio
	mancipium
to——drudge	reſudáre
a——grudge	ſimúltas
	ódium
to——grudge	invidére
	murmurári
a——judge	judex
to——judge	judicáre
to——trudge	properáre
due	débitus
a——due	débitum
a——clue	glomus
glue	gluten
to——glue	glutináre
an——hue	color
rue	ruta
	pérganon
to——rue	perlugere
	pœnitere
to——ſue	precári
	ágere
	ambíre
to——ſue	procáre
true	verus
a——cuffe	mánica lin- teári
	álapa
a——cuffe	colaphizáre
to——cuffe	mantum
a——muffe	flatus
a——puffe	tuber
a——puffe	fungus

to——puffe	perflare
to——ſnuffe	follicáre
ſtuffe	matéria
to——ſtuffe	farcire
a——tuffe	criſpa
	criſta
———	———
a——bug	ſpectrum
	terriculamẽ-
	tum
a——drug	phármacum
a——dug	uber
	mamma
an——hug	ampléxus
to——hugge	ampléctí
a——jug	cántharus
	ſcyphus
to——lugge	vellicáre
	pertráhere
a——rug	gaúſape
a——ſlug	tueus
	iners
	ſegnis
ſmug	élegans
to—ſmugge	ornáre
	políre
a——tug	convúlſio
to——tugge	véllere
———	———
a——bull	taurus
a——bull	diplóma
to——cull	eligere
dull	hebes
	ſtúpidus
to——dull	obtúndere
full	plenus

a——gull	fraus
	impoſtúra
a——gull	mório
	decípere
to——gull	impónere
an——hull	ſíliqua
to——hull	decorticáre
to——lull	congremiáre
to——mull	dulcáre
	mulcére
to——null	fruſtráre
	nulláre
a——pull	vellicátus
to——pull	véllere
a——ſcull	cránium
a——ſcull	agnen-
a——ſcull	linter,
a——trull	ſcrapta
wooll	ſcortum
	lana
———	———
a—bumme	clunis
to—bumme	verberáre
to—comme	accédere
	venire
a—crumme	mica
to—crumme	fricare
	pertérere
a—drumme	tympanum
to—drumme	tympanizare
dumbe	mutus
gumme	gummi
	gúmi ſuperli-
	nire
an—humme	bombilátio
to—humme	bombiláre

mum

mum	au, st
	ſiléntium
to— mumme	larváre
a— plumme	prunum
ſcumme	ſpuma
	fæx
to—ſcumme	defæcáre
ſome	áliquis
a— ſumme	ſumma
to—ſumme	conſummáre
to—ſumme	calculáre
the—thumb	pollex
to—thumb	digitáre
a—fume	exhalátio
to—fume	exhaláre
to—fume	ſtomachári
a—plume	pluma
to—plume	deplumáre
a—dump	ſtupor
a—frump	ſanna
to—frump	ſcurráre
to—hump	muſſáre
a—jump	ſubſúltus
to—jump	ſaltáre
	ſalíre
a—lump	maſſa
	moles
plump	opímus
to—plump	pinguefácere
a—pump	ántlia
to—pump	antláre
	exantláre
a—rump	cauda
a—ſtump	caudex
a—thump	contúſio
to—thump	contúndere
a—trump	dominátrix
	index charta
to—trump	exbaliſtáre
a—bunne	cóllyra
dun	fuſcus
	ſubáquilus
a—gunne	bombárda
	ſclopus
a—nunne	mónacha
to—runne	cúrrere
to—ſhunne	vitáre
	evitáre
to—ſtunne	ſtupefácere
the—ſunne	ſol
to—ſunne	inſoláre
a—tunne	cadus
	dólium
to—tunne	infúndere
a—bunch	gibbus
	gibber
a—clunch	obtúſus
to—hunch	murmuráre
a—lunch	offa
	maſſa
a—punch	púnctio
a—punch	punctórium
to—punch	púngere
a—bung	obthuramentum
to—bung	obthuráre
dung	fimus
to—dung	ſtercoráre

the——*lungs*	pulmo
young	tener
	juvenílis
a——*ſponge*	ſpóngia
a——*brunt*	infúltus
a——*grunt*	grunnítus
to——*grunt*	grunníre
to——*hunt*	venári
a——*runt*	búculus
	juvéncus
up	ſurſum
a——*cup*	póculum
to——*ſuppe*	cœnáre
a——*tup*	áries
to——*tuppe*	arietáre
	coniſcáre
a——*blurre*	mácula, labes
to——*blurre*	maculáre
a——*burre*	lappa
a——*curre*	gregárius canis
furre	pellítium
to——*ſurre*	pelliculáre
a——*ſturre*	téchna
a——*ſpurre*	calcar
	ſtímulus
to——*ſpurre*	ſtimuláre
a——*curb*	camſus
to——*curb*	frænáre
ure	uſus
a——*cure*	cura
to——*cure*	cúrare
	ſánare
to——*dure*	durare
a——*lure*	illécebra
to——*lure*	invitáre
	allícere
	attráhere
pure	púrus
ſure	certus
your	veſter
a——*jurk*	plaga
to——*jurk*	flagellare
to——*lurk*	latitáre
a——*Turk*	Turca
work	opus
a——*work*	opifícium
to——*work*	operári
a——*churll*	tenax?
	avárus
to——*churll*	criſpáre
	torrére
to——*hurll*	jácere
a——*purll*	lacínia
to——*purll*	laciniáre
a——*burn*	uſtúra
to——*burn*	úrere
to——*burn*	incéndere
to——*burn*	ardére
to——*mourn*	lugére
a——*turn*	vicis !
a——*turn*	rota
to——*turn*	vértere
to——*turn*	rotáre

to—— turn	flectere
to—— turn	convértere
———	———
a——-burs	empórium
a——-curs	maledíctio
to——curs	maledícere
a——-nurs	nutrix
to——nurs	nutrire
a——-purs	cruména
to—— purs	repónere
———	———
to——burſt	rúmpere
curſt	fetox
	ſevérus
	rígidus
worſt	péſſimus
———	———
us	nos
a—— buſſe	ósculum
to——buſſe	oſculári
thus	ſic, ita
a——truſſe	ſárcina
to——truſſe	ſuccíngere
———	———
uſe	uſus
a——-cruſe	pocíllum
a—— muſe	evásio
a—— ſcuſe	apología
———	———
to——-uſe	uti
to——uſe	ſolére
to—— chuſe	elígere
a—— muſe	muſa
to—— muſe	meditári
	contemplári

a—— bruiſe	collíſio
	contúſio
to—bruiſe	contúndere
	collídere
———	———
a—— bluſh	rubéntia
	rubor
to——bluſh	erubéſcere
a—— bruſh	verrículum
	ſcopæ
to—— bruſh	ſcopáre
	vérrere
a——-buſh	dumus
	ſpinétum
a—— cruſh	contúſio
to——-cruſh	contúndere
fluſh	plumóſus
to——fluſh	flúere
to—— guſh	efflúere
	promanáre
to—— huſh	pacáre
	tranquillárе
a——-puſh	púſtula
to—— puſh	aríetáre
	trúdere
a——-ruſh	ſcirpus
a——-ruſh	irrúptio
to—— ruſh	rúere
	irrúere
tuſh	pape
	vah
———	———
a——-buſk	pectorígium
an——-huſk	ſiliqua
a——-luſk	ſocors
muſk	moſcum

a——tusk	bronchus
	brochus
———	———
a——cruſt	cruſta
to——cruſt	cruſtáre
duſt	pulvis
to——duſt	pulveráre
to——duſt	pulverizáre
a——guſt	ſtarus
juſt	juſtus
to——juſt	haſtiludiáre
	haſtilúdere
	concúrrere
luſt	libído
	concupíſcentia
to——luſt	concupíſcere
muſt	opórtet
ruſt	rubígo
to——ruſt	rubiginári
a——thruſt	confóſſio
to——thruſt	trúdere
truſt	fidúcia
to——truſt	confídere
———	———
but	at, ſed
a——but	meta
a——but	orca
to——butte	terminére
a——cut	ſéctio
to——cutte	ſecáre
to——cutte	caſtráre
a——glut	ſatietas
to——glutte	ſatiáre
	ſaturáre
a——gut	intéſtinum

a——nut	nux
to——put	pónere
a——rut	catérva
to——rutte	catulíre
to——ſhutte	cláudere
a——ſlut	ſórdida
a——ſmut	denigrátio
to——ſmutte	denigráre
to——ſtrutte	turgéſcere
tut	bat
	bombax
to——ſtutte	titubáre
———	———
——brute	brutus
	irrationális
a——brute	béſtia
	pecus
to——brute	divulgáre
	promulgáre
a——flute	aulos
	aulon
fruit	fructus
a——lute	bárbiton
mute	mutus
a——mute	muta
ſlute	lis
a——ſute	amíctus
	hábitus
to——ſute	amicíre
	veſtíre

To abandon	Desert	Desérere
an abandoning	desertion	desértio
To abáse	humiliate	humiliáre
abásed	dejected	dejéctus
an abásement	dejecting	dejéctio
To abate	deduct	dedúcere
	diminish	diminúere
	substract	subtráhere
Abated	dedúcted	dedúctus
	diminished	diminútus
	substrácted	subtráctus
An abátement	dedúcting	dedúctio
	diminishing	diminútio
	substracting	subtráctio
To abbridge	abbréviate	abbreviáre
Abbridged	contrácted	contráctus
An abbridgment	abbreviátion	abbreviatúra
	epitome	epítome
	abstract	abstráctum
The a, b, c	alphabet	alphabétum
To abide	persist	persístere
	remain	remanére
	reside	residére
Abiding	persisting	persístens
	permanent	pérmanens
	résident	résidens
	intránsitive	intransitívus
An abiding place	habitátion	habitátio
	mánsion	mánsio
Ability	fáculty	facultas
	possibility	possibílitas
Disability	impotency	impoténtia
	impossibility	impossibílitas
Able	potent	potens
very able	prévalent	prævalens
Unable	impotent	impotens

To accómpany	*aſſóciate*	*aſſociáre*
To accompliſh	*finiſh*	*finíre*
	perfect	*perfícere*
To accompt	*compúte*	*computáre*
	cálculate	*calculáre*
An accompt	*computátion*	*computátio*
	calculátion	*calculátio*
To accord	*conſent*	*conſentíre*
	reconcile	*reconciliáre*
An according	*concord*	*concórdia*
of one accorde	*unánimous*	*unánimis*
To accúrſe	*execrate*	*execrari*
Accúrſed	*éxecrable*	*execrábilis*
To acknówledge	*confélſe*	*confitéri*
An acknowledgment	*confélſion*	*confélſio*
	recogniſance	*recognítio*
Acquaintance	*familiárity*	*familiáritas*
	cómmerce	*cómmerce*
Acquainted	*familiár*	*familiáris*
	íntimate	*íntimus*
To acquitte	*remitte*	*remíttere*
An acquitting	*remiſſion*	*remíſsio*
	relaxátion	*relaxátio*
An adder	*viper*	*vípera*
To advance	*exalt*	*exaltáre*
	extolle	*extóllere*
	promote	*promovére*
Advanced	*exálted*	*exaltátus*
	promóted	*promótus*
Advancement	*exalting*	*exaltátio*
	promótion	*promótio*
To advertiſe	*admoniſh*	*admonére*
An advertiſement	*admonition*	*admonítio*
An advertiſer	*mónitour*	*mónitor*

To adviſe	Conſider	conſideráre
	deliberate	deliberáre
	conſult	conſúlere
	perſwade	perſuádere
Adviſe	Conſideration	conſiderátio
	Deliberation	deliberátio
	perſuáſion	perſuáſio
Adviſedly	Conſiderately	conſideráte
	diſcreetly	diſcréte
To adviſe from	Dehort	dehortáre
an adviſing from	dehortation	dehortátio
To adviſe to	Exhort	exhortári
an adviſing to	exhortation	exhortátio
An adviſing together	conſultation	conſultátio
Againſt	contrarie	contrárius
	oppoſite	oppóſitus
	repugnant	repugnans
An age	Generation	Generátio
To agree	Conſent	conſentíre
	cohære	cohærére
	concurre	concúrrere
	accorde	accordáre
Agreeable	Congruous	cóngruus
	correſpondent	correſpóndens
	cónſonant	cónſonans
Agreement	Unity	únitas
	concorde	concórdia
	congruity	congrúitas
	conſent	conſénſus
	unanimity	unanímitas
A former agreement	præcontract	
Agreement in form	uniformity	unifórmitas

An agreement of ſound	*hármonie*	harmónia
	muſicke	música
	mélodie	melódia
An ague	*Feaver*	Febris
aid	*ſúbſidie*	ſubſídium
aiding	*auxiliarie*	auxiliáris
To aid	*ſuccour*	ſuccúrrere
	aſſiſt	aſſiſtere
an aim	*intent*	inténtio
to aim at	*intend*	inténdere
to alay	*mitigate*	mitigáre
	temper	temperáre
	moderate	moderári
an alaying	*mitigátion*	mitigátio
an Alderman	*Sénatour*	Senátor
alike	*æquall*	æquális
belonging to all	*generall*	generális
	univerſall	univerſalis
Alliance by mariage	*affinity*	affinitas
Alliance by bloud	*conſanguinity*	conſanguínitas
almighty	*omnípotent*	omnípotens
almightineſſe	*omnipotencie*	omnipoténtia
to allot	*aſſigne*	aſſignáre
	deſtinate	deſtináre
to allow	*approve*	approbáre
allowable	*próbable*	probábilis
allowed	*authénticke*	authémicus
an allowing	*approbátion*	approbátio
	admiſſion	admíſſio
to allure	*ſolicite*	ſolicitáre
	invite	invitáre
	indúce	indúcere
An almanack	*Calendar*	calendárium
Alone	*ſíngular*	ſinguláris
	ſólitarie	ſolitárius

an almes-house	*hóspitall*	hospítium
alwayes	*continually*	continuè
	perpétually	perpétuè
	eternally	æternum
to amaze	*stupefy*	stupefácere
	terrify	terrefácerè
amends	*reparátion*	reparátio
	satisfáction	satisfactio
amércement	*fine*	finis
	penalty	pœna
an ánceſtour	*progénitour*	progénitor
áncientneſſe	*antiquity*	antiquitas
anger	*ire*	ira
	indignátion	indignátio
	fury	furor
To anger	*exáſperate*	exaſperáre
	provóke	provocáre
	move	movére
	incenſe	incéndere
an angering	*exaſperátion*	exaſperátio
	provocátion	provocátio
The annoinied	*Chriſt*	Chriſtus
To anſwer again	*reply*	rep'icare
apart	*diſtinct*	diſtinctus
apparel	*habit*	habitus
appearance of truth	*probability*	probabilitas
fair in appearance	*ſpecious*	ſpecioſus
an appearing	*apparition*	apparítio
to appeaſe	*pacifie*	pacificare
an appeaſing	*pacification*	pacificatio
unappeaſeable	*implacable*	implacabilis
	inexorable	inexorabilis
an appetite	*ſtomach*	ſtómachus

To appoint	conſtitute	conſtitúere
	inſtitute	inſtitúere
	ſubſtitute	ſubſtitúere
	deſign	deſignáre
	preſcribe	præſcríbere
appointed	conſtituted	conſtitutus
	deſigned	deſignatus
an appointing	ordination	ordinátio
to appoint before	prædeſtinate	prædeſtináre
fore-appointed	prædeſtinated	prædeſtinátus
a fore-appointing	prædeſtination	prædeſtinátio
To appoint bounds	limit	limitare
an appointing of bounds	limitation	limitátio
To aske	interrogate	interrogare
To ask for	inquire	inquírere
an asking	interrogation	interrogátio
	queſtion	quæſtio
To aſſemble	congregate	congregare
an aſſembly	congregation	congregatio
	convention	conventio
	ſynod	ſynodus
a private aſſembly	conventicle	conventículum
To aſſure	promiſe	promíttere
	confirme	confirmare
aſſured	ſecured	ſecurus
	confident	confidens
aſſurance	confirmation	confirmatio
	caution	cautio
	ſecurity	ſecuritas
	confidence	confidentia
To aſſwage	mitigate	mitigare
aſſwaged	mitigated	mitigatus
an aſſwaging	mitigation	mitigatio
To aſtoniſh	ſtupefy	ſtupefacere
aſtoniſhed	ſtupefyed	ſtupefactus

aſtoniſhment	*ſtupefaction*	ſtupefáctio
farre aſunder	*diſtant*	diſtans
	remote	remóte
an attire	*habit*	hábitus
To attire	*adorn*	ornáre
	inveſt	veſtíre
To atone	*reconcile*	reconciliáre
an atonement	*reconciliation*	reconciliátio
To avoide	*decline*	declináre
an avoiding	*declining*	declinátio
avoidable	*evitable*	evitábilis
unavoidable	*inevitable*	inevitábilis
To avouch	*affirm*	affirmáre
	aſſever	aſſeveráre
	atteſt	atteſtári
an avouching	*affirming*	affirmátio
	aſſeveration	aſſeverátio
	atteſtation	atteſtátio
To awarde	*arbitrate*	arbitrári
	conclude	conclúdere
	define	definíre
an awarde	*arbitriment*	arbítrium
	concluſion	concluſio
	ſentence	ſententia
Awry	*oblique*	obliquus
A babe	*infant*	infans
Babling	*dicácity*	dicácitas
	loquácity	loquácitas
	verbóſity	verbóſitas
	inaniloquie	inaniló quium
	vaniloquie	vaniló quium
	battólogie	battológia
To backbite	*calumniate*	calumniári
	detract	detráhere
	traduce	tradúcere
	defame	defamáre

a back-biting	calumniating	calúmnia
	obtrectation	obtrectátio
	detraction	detráctio
	defaming	defamátio
	traducing	tradúctio
a back-door	postern	pósticum
a back-sliding	recidivation	recidivátio
A bagge	sack	saccus
A bay-tree	laurel	laurus
A bait	refection	refféctio
A neck-band	collar	colláre
To baniſh	expell	expéllere
	proſcribe	proſcríbere
	exterminate	extermináre
A baniſhed perſon	exile	exul
a baniſhing	expulſion	expúlſio
	proſcription	proſcríptio
	exterminating	exterminátio
A banquet	feaſt	feſtum
A bargain	contract	contráctus
	compact	páctio
		pactum
To bargain	contract	contráhere
Barren	ſteril	ſtérilis
Barrenneſſe	ſterility	ſterílitas
	infœcundity	infœcúnditas
Baſe	ignoble	ignóbilis
	ſordid	ſórdidus
	vile	vilis
	contemptible	contemptíbilis
	ſervile	ſervílis
	ſpurious	ſpúrius
To grow baſe	degénerate	degeneráre
Baſhfull	modeſt	modéſtus
	verecúndious	verecúndus
baſhfullneſſe	modeſty	modéſtia

a make-bate	*incendiarie*	incendiárius
To be	*exist*	exístere
	subsist	subsístere
Which must be	*necessary*	necessárius
To bear	*suffer*	sufférre
To bear with	*tolerate*	toleráre
a bearing	*patience*	patiéntia
To bear up	*support*	supportáre
a bearing up	*supporting*	supportátio
a bearing with	*tolerating*	toleántia / tolerátio
To beat back	*revérberate*	reverberáre
a beating back	*revérberating*	reverberátio
To beat off	*repell*	repéllere
a beating off	*repuls*	repúlsa, repúlsio
To beat to powder	*pulverize*	pulverizáre
becoming	*decent*	decens
not becoming	*indécent*	índecens
a young bee	*nymph*	nympha
to beget	*procreate*	procreáre
to beget again	*regénerate*	regeneráre
a begetting	*procreation*	procreátio
a begetting again	*regeneration*	regenerátio
a sturdy begger	*rogue*	rogátor
	vagabund	vagabúndus
beggerly	*indigent*	índigens
beggery	*indigence*	indigéntia
	penurie	penúria
begging	*medicant*	mendícans
a beginner	*incipient*	incípiens
	novice	novítius
	elementary	elementárius
a beginning	*inchoation*	inchoátio
	originall	orígo
from the beginning	*originally*	originálitèr
a new beginning	*redintegration*	redintegrátio

To beguile	circumvent	circumvenire
	defraud	defraudare
	ſeduce	ſeducere
a beguiling	diſrauding	detraudatio
Guileſull	fraudulent	frauduléntus
Behaviour	geſture	geſtus
a beheading	decollation	decollatio
To behold in minde	contemplate	contemplari
a beholding in minde	contemplation	contemplatio
a beholder	ſpectatour	ſpectator
being	exiſtent	exiſtens
a being	exiſtence	exiſtentia
	ſubſiſtence	ſubſiſtentia
to be	exiſt	exiſtere
	ſubſiſt	ſubſiſtere
of the being	eſſentiall	eſſentialis
the very being	eſſence	eſſentia
being by	preſent	præſens
a being by	preſence	præſentia
a belching	eructation	eructatio
Beleef	credit	créditum
want of beleef	incredulity	incredúlitas
	infidelity	infidélitas
hard to beleeve	incredulous	incrédulus
raſh beleeving	credúlity	credúlitas
apt to beleeve	crédulous	crédulus
not to be beleeved	incrédible	incredíbilis
beleevable	crédible	credíbilis
beleeved	credited	créditus
Chriſtian belief	Chriſtianity	Chriſtiánitas
Heathens belief	paganiſme	paganíſmus
Belonging to	pértinent	pértinens
not belonging to	impértinent	impértinens

belonging to all	common	commúnis
	generall	generális
	univerſall	univerſális
beloved	affected	affectus
To bemoan	condole	condolére
a bemoaning	condoling	condoléntia
To bend from	decline	declináre
apt to bend	flexible	flexíbilis
aptneſſe to bend	flexibility	flexibílitas
to bend toward	incline	inclináre
a bending towards	inclining	inclinátio
a bending from	declining	declinátio
unbendable	inflexible	inflexíbilis
unbendableneſſe	inflexibility	inflexibílitas
bent to	proclive	proclivis
carneſtly bent on	intent	inténtus
To benumme	ſtupefy	ſtupefácere
benummed	ſtupefyed	ſtupefáctus
a benumming	ſtupefying	ſtupefáctio
To bereave	deprive	depriváre
bereaved	deprived	depriváatus
a bereaving	depriving	deprivátio
To beſeech	obſecrate	obſecráre
	ſupplicate	ſupplicáre
A beſeeching	obſecration	obſecrátio
	ſupplicátion	ſupplicátio
Humbly beſeeching	ſuppliant	ſúpplicans
To beſotte	infatuate	infatuáre
beſotted	infatuated	infatuátus
a beſotting	infatuátion	infatuátio
The beſt	prime	primus
	príncipall	principális
To better	profit	proficere
ones better	ſupériour	ſupérior
To bewail	deplore	deploráre
bewailable	deplórable	deplorábilis

bewailed	*deplóred*	deplorátus
a bewailing	*deplóring*	deplorátio
To bewray	*divulge*	divulgáre
	detect	detégere
bewrayed	*detécted*	detéctus
a bewraying	*detécting*	detéctio
To bidde	*invite*	invitáre
bidding	*imperative*	imperatívus
a bidding	*invitation*	invitátio
Bigge	*vaſt*	vaſtus
bigneſſe	*mágnitude*	magnitúdo
	quantity	quantitas
A Bill	*cátalogue*	catálogus
a bill of goods	*inventorie*	inventórium
To binde	*oblige*	obligáre
binding	*obligatorie*	obligatórius
a binding	*obligation*	obligátio
To binde by oath	*adjure*	adjuráre
	éxorciſe	exorciſáre
a binding by oath	*adjúring*	adjurátio
	éxorciſme	exorciſmus
Birth	*nativity*	natívitas
by birth	*native*	natívus
new birth	*regenerátion*	regenerátio
untimely birth	*abortive*	abortívus
A Biſhop	*Prélate*	Præ'látus
an Archbiſhop	*Primate*	Primas
	Metropólitane	Metropolitánus
Biſhoply	*Epiſcopall*	Epiſcopális
	Pontificiall	Pontificius
a bitte	*morſell*	morſéllum
full of blains	*ulcerous*	ulceróſus
To blame	*réprehend*	reprehéndere
	taxe	taxáre

Blame-worthy	culpable	culpábilis
	reprehénsible	reprehensíbilis
	vitúperable	vituperábilis
blameleſſe	inculpable	inculpábilis
	irreprehénsible	irreprehensíbilis
	innocent	innocens
a blaming	reprehénsion	reprehénsio
	vituperátion	vituperátio
To bleſſe	proſper	proſperáre
a bleſſing	benediction	benedíctio
bliſſe	beátitude	beatitúdo
	felicitie	felicitas
to bliſter	exúlcerate	exulceráre
bliſtered	exúlcerated	exulcerátus
a bliſtering	exulcerátion	exulcerátio
full of bliſters	úlcerous	ulcerósus
	púſtulous	puſtulósus
blockiſh	ſtupid	ſtúpidus
blockiſhneſſe	ſtupidity	ſtupíditas
bloudletting	phlébotomie	phlebotomía
to blow into	inſpire	inſpiráre
a blowing into	inſpirátion	inſpirátio
blunt	obtúſe	obtúſus.
bluntneſſe	hébetude	hebetúdo
a board	table	tábula
boaſting	oſtentátion	oſtentátio
bodyly	corpóreall	corpóreus
without bodie	incorpóreall	incopóreus
a bodie politick	corporátion	corporátio
a boiled liquor	decóction	decóctio
to boil	concóſt	concóquere
boiled	concocted	concóctus
a boiling	concóction	concóctio
full of boils	ulcerous	ulcerósus
boiſterous	tempéſtuous	tempeſtuósus

Bolde	cónfident	confídens
	magnánimous	magnánimus
to be bolde	preſúme	præſúmere
boldeneſſe	confidence	confidéntia
	magnanimity	magnanímitas
	audácity	audácia
	preſúmption	præſúmptio
a bond	obligátion	obligátio
	recogniſance	recognítio
bondage	captivity	captívitas
	ſervitude	ſérvitus
	ſubjection	ſubjéctio
A book	code	codex
	volúme	volúmen
a daie-book	diúrnall	diurnális
a journie-book	itinerarie	itinerárium
a book of records	régiſter	regíſtrum
a book of words	dictionarie	dictionárium
a place for books	librarie	librária
a border	limit	limes
borders	confines	confínia
to boar through	pénetrate	penetráre
	pérforate	perforáre
eaſily born	pórtable	portábilis
	tólerable	tolerábilis
not to be born	intólerable	intolerábilis
To make a botch	úlcerate	ulceráre
botchy	úlcerous	ulceróſus
a botcher	tranſlátour	tranſlátor
bound	obliged	obligátus
a bound	limit	limes
	term	términus
to bound	limit	limitáre
	terminate	termináre
	confine	confiníre

a bounding	limitátion	limitátio
	terminátion	terminátio
bountifullneſſe	benígnity	benígnitas
	liberálity	liberálitas
	munificence	munificéntia
bountifull	liberall	liberális
	munificent	munífícus
a bowl	globe	globus
	orbe	orbis
To brabble	cavill	cavillári
á brabbler	cáviller	cavillátor
a brabbling	cávilling	cavilla
		cavillátio
		cavíllum
a brace	pair	par
to bragge	vapour	vaporáre
a bragging	vápouring	vaporátio
	oſtentátion	oſtentatío
To brand	ſtigmatize	ſtigmáre
branded	ſtigmatick	ſtigmáticus
brawney	muſculous	mufculóſus
	callous	callóſus
brawny fleſh	muſcle	músculus
brazen-faced	impudent	ímpudens
the breadth	látitude	latitúdo
to break	diſſólve	diſſólvere
	infringe	infríngere
	violate	violáre
apt to break	frágil, frail	frágilis
to break promiſe	fálſifie	falſificáre
a breaking	confráction	confráctio
	violátion	violátio
	rupture	ruptio
		ruptura
to break off	interrúpt	interrámpere
broken off	interrúpted	interrúptus

a breaking off	*interrúption*	interrúptio
a breaking out	*erúption*	erúptio
the breath	*ſpirit*	ſpíritus
To breathe	*reſpire*	reſpiráre
a breathing	*a reſpiring*	reſpirátio / reſpiraméntum
To breath into	*inſpire*	inſpiráre
breathed into	*inſpired*	inſpirátus
a breathing into	*inſpiring*	inſpirátio
to breathe out	*expire* / *exhále*	exſpiráre / exhaláre
a breathing out	*exſpirátion* / *exhalátion* / *vápour*	exſpirátio / exhalátio / vapor
to breed	*éducate*	educáre
breeding	*éducation*	educátio
bred	*éducated*	educátus
a breſt-plate	*péctorall*	pectorále
brickle	*frail, fragil*	frágilis
bricklenеſſe	*frailty, fragility*	fragílitas
a bride	*nymph*	nympha
brief	*conciſe* / *compéndious* / *ſuccinct*	concíſus / compendióſus / ſuccínctus
a brief	*abſtract* / *bréviarie* / *compéndium* / *epitome*	abſtráctum / breviárium / compéndium / epitome
bright	*ſplendid*	ſpléndidus
brightneſſe	*ſplendour*	ſpléndor
a brimme	*margine*	margo
to bring backe	*reducc* / *referre*	redúcere / referre
a bringing back	*redúcing*	redúctio.
to bring forth	*produce*	produ̇cere
a bringing forth	*producing*	produ̇ctio

to bring in	*indúce*	indúcere
	inférre	inférre
a bringing in	*indúcing*	inductio
	introduction	introductio
to bring up	*éducate*	educáre
a bringing up	*educátion*	educátio
a brink	*margine*	margo
to brook	*digest*	digérere
a brook	*river*	rivus
to bring to paſſe	*effect*	efficere
brought to paſſe	*effected*	effectus
a brotherhood	*fraternity*	fraternitas
a bruit	*fame*	fama
to bruit	*divulge*	divulgáre
	publiſh	publicáre
to build	*edify*	ædificáre
	erect	erígere
a building	*fábricke*	fábrica
	édifice	ædificium
	ſtructure	ſtructúra
a building up	*edificátion*	ædificátio
a bulwark	*fortificátion*	fortificátio
	múniment	munímen, muniméntum
to burden	*ónerate*	oneráre
burdenſome	*ónerous*	oneróſus
burdened	*ónerated*	onerátus
An angry burning	*inflammátion*	inflammátio
to burn upward	*flame*	flammináre
a burſting	*rúpture*	ruptum, ruptúra

Buſie	intént	inténtus
	pragmátick	pragmáticus
	ſédulous	ſédulus
	ſolícitous	ſolícitus
	indúſtrious	induſtrius
	diligent	díligens
too buſie	curious	curióſus
a being too buſie	curiósity	curiósitas
By	preſent	præſens
	adjácent	ádjacens
a being by	preſence	præſéntia
by the by	accidéntall	accidentális
	adventítious	adventítius
	collátérall	collatérális
byas	oblique	o blíquus
	indirect	indirectus
	tranſverſe	tranſverſus
a buzzing	murmour	murmur
	muſſitátion	muſſitátio
A cage	cave	cávea
to call	invite	invitáre
to recall, call back	revóke	revocáre
to call away	ávocate	avocáre
recallable	révocable	revocábilis
to call on	invocate	invocáre
to call out	évocate	evocáre
to call perſonally	nóminate	nomináre
calling	vócative	vocatívus
a calling	función	fúnctio
	profeſſion	proféſſio
	vocátion	vocátio
	invitátion	invitátio
a calling away	avocation	avocátio
a recalling	revocation	revocátio
a calling on	invocation	invocátio

to bring in	induce	indúcere
	inferre	inférre
a bringing in	inducing	inductio
	introduction	introductio
to bring up	educate	educáre
a bringing up	educátion	educátio
a brink	margine	margo
to brook	digérre	digérere
a brook	river	rivus
to bring to passe	effect	efficere
brought to passe	effected	efféctus
a brotherhood	fratérnity	fratérnitas
a bruit	fame	fama
to bruit	divulge	divulgáre
	publish	publicáre
to build	edify	ædificáre
	erect	erígere
a building	fábricke	fábrica
	édifice	ædifícium
	structure	structúra
a building up	edificátion	ædificátio
a bulwark	fortificátion	fortificátio
	múniment	munímen
		muniméntum
to burden	ónerate	oneráre
burdensome	ónerous	oneróſus
burdened	ónerated	onerátus
An angry burning	inflammátion	inflammátio
to burn upward	flame	flammináre
a burſting	rúpture	ruptum
		ruptúra

Buſie	intént	inténtus
	pragmátick	pragmáticus
	ſédulous	ſédulus
	ſolícitous	ſolícitus
	indúſtrious	induſtrius
	diligent	díligens
too buſie	cúrious	curióſus
a being too buſie	curióſity	curióſitas
By	preſent	præſens
	adjácent	ádjacens
a being by	preſence	præſéntia
by the by	accidéntall	accidentális
	adventítious	adventítius
	collátrall	collaterális
byas	oblique	o blíquus
	indirect	indirectus
	tranſverſe	tranſverſus
a buzzing	murmour	murmur
	muſſitátion	muſſitátio
A cage	cave	cávea
to call	invite	invitáre
to recall, call back	revóke	revocáre
to call away	ávocate	avocáre
recallable	révocable	revocábilis
to call on	ínvocate	invocáre
to call out	évocate	evocáre
to call perſonally	nóminate	nomináre
calling	vócative	vocatívus
a calling	función	fúnctio
	profeſſion	proféſſio
	vocátion	vocátio
	invitátion	invitátio
a calling away	avocation	avocátio
a recalling	revocation	revocátio
a calling on	invocation	invocátio

a calling out	évocátion	evocátio
a calling to mind	mémory	memória
calm	quiet	quiétus
	feréne	ſerénus
calmneſſe	ſerénity	ſerénitas
	tranquillity	tranquíllitas
of a good capacity	intélligent	intélligens
a captain of an hundred	centúrion	centúrio
care	cure	cura
	anxiety	anxíetas
	ſtudy	ſtúdium
	vigilancy	vigilántia
to care for	provide	providére
	reſpect	reſpícere
carefull	próvident	próvidens
	ſolicitous	ſolícitus
	ſtúdious	ſtudióſus
	vígilant	vígilans
	ánxious	ánxius
carefully	díligently	diligénter
	próvidently	providénter
carefullneſſe	diligence	diligéntia
	ſolicitude	ſolicitúdo
careleſſe	négligent	négligens
	ſecúre	ſecúrus
	ſupine	ſupínus
	remiſſe	remíſſus
careleſſeneſſe	négligence	negligéntia
	ſecúrity	ſecúritas
cárriage	geſture	geſtus
to carry back	repórte	reportáre
eaſily carryed	portable	portábilis
to carry over	tranſpórte	tranſportáre
a carrying over	tranſpórting	tranſportátio
a carrying away	deportátion	deportátio

a carrying out	*exportátion*	exportátio
caſt	*damned*	damnátus
	condémned	condemnátus
to caſt	*damne*	damnáre
	condémne	condemnáre
	vómit	vómere
to caſt abroad	*diſpérs*	diſpérgere
to caſt account	*calculate*	calculáre
a caſt away	*abject*	abjéctus
	réprobate	réprobus
to caſt away	*reject*	rejícere
caſt away	*rejécted*	rejéctus
to caſt beams	*irrádiate*	irradiáre
caſt down	*dejécted*	dejéctus
to caſt headlong	*præcipitate*	præcipitáre
a caſting	*dámning*	damnátio
	condémning	condemnátio
	vómiting	vomítio; vómitus
a caſting abroad	*diſpérſing*	diſperſio; diſpérſus
a caſting account	*cálculating*	calculátio
a caſting away	*rejéction*	rejéctio
	reprobation	reprobátio
a caſting down	*dejecting*	dejéctio
	humiliating	humiliátio
a caſting beams	*irrádiating*	irradiátio
a caſting in	*injéction*	injéctio
a caſting headlong	*precipitátion*	præcipitátio
to caſt off	*rejéct*	rejícere
	réprobate	reprobáre
	ábdicate	abdicáre
a caſting off	*abdicátion*	abdicátio
	rejection	rejéctio
	reprobátion	reprobátio
caſt in	*injécted*	injéctus
a caſting in	*injéction*	injéctio
caſt out	*ejécted*	ejéctus

a casting out	ejéction	ejéctio
to cast upon	inflict	inflígere
chauncing	adventitious	adventítius
	accidentall	accidentális
	contingent	contíngens
	incident	íncidens
by chaunce	accidéntally	accidentáliter
	cásually	casuáliter
a chaunce	áccident	áccidens
a chafing	fríction	fríctio
a change	alterátion	alterátio
	mutátion	mutátio
	innovátion	innovátio
	váriety	varíetas
	trope	tropus
to change	alter	alteráre
	varie	variáre
	innovate	innováre
changed	áltered	alterátus
	converted	convérsus
	innovated	innovátus
	váryed	variátus
	tranſlated	tranſlátus
changeable	convértible	convertíbilis
	mútable	mutábilis
	vári able	variábilis
	trópicall	trópicus
	vóluble	volúbilis
a changing the ſhape	transfiguration	transfigurátio
	transformátion	transformátio
	tranſmutátion	tranſmutátio
to change the ſhape	transfigure	transfiguráre
	transforme	transformáre
a charge	delegátion	delegátio
	óffice	officium
	próvince	próvincia

to charge	impute	imputáre
	óner ate	oneráre
	taxe	taxáre
chargeable	óner ous	onerósus
to charge ſtrictly	adjúre	adjuráre
	conjúre	conjuráre
ſtrictly charged	adjúred	adjurátus
	conjúred	conjurátus
a charging ſtrictly	adjurátion	adjurátio
	conjurátion	conjurátio
a chárme	éxorciſme	exorciſmus
	inchantment	incantátio
		incantaméntum
to charme	éxorciſe	exorciſáre
	inchante	incantáre
a charmer	exorciſt	exorciſta
	inchaunter	incantátor
to chaſe	pérſecute	pérſequi
	próſligate	proſligáre
a chaſing	perſecútion	perſecútio
chaſte	cóntinent	cóntinens
	immáculate	immaculátus
	virginal	virginális
chaſtity	cóntinencie	continéntia
	cáſtimonie	caſtimónia
	virginity	virgínitas
chaſtely	continently	continénter
to chaſtiſe	puniſh	punire
	correct	corrígere
chaſtiſed	corrécted	corréctus
chaſtiſement	correction	corréctio
chátting	gárrulous	gárrulus
		garrulósus
á chátting	garrúlity	garrúlitas
chaunce	fortune	fortúna
cheap	vile	vilis

Good chear	feaſt	feſtum
chearfull	ſerene	ſerénus
chearfullneſſe	alácrity	alácritas
	ſerénity	ſerénitas
	prómptitude	promptitúdo
to chear up	exhilarate	exhilaráre
cheared up	exhilarated	exhilarátus
a chearing up	exhilarating	exhilarátio
to cheat	defráud	defraudáre
a cheater	impóſtour	impóſtor
	prævaricátour	prævaricátor
cheating	fraudúlent	fraudulentus
a cheating	impoſture	impoſtúra
	fraud	fraus
a checke	reprehénſion	reprehénſio
to checke	réprehend	reprehéndere
	carp	cárpere
to cheriſh	foment	fomentáre
a cheriſhing	fomentátion	fomentátio
a cheſt	arke	arca
to chew the cudde	rúminate	ruminére
a chewing the cudde	ruminátion	ruminátio
chief	cápital	capitalis
	cárdinal	cardinális
	impérial	imperiális
	prime	primus
	príncipal	principális
	ſupreme	ſuprémus
a chiding	corréption	corréptio
with child	pr_gnant	prægnans
a young childe	infant	infans
childehood	infancie	infántia
to choak	ſtrangle	ſtranguláre
	ſúffocate	ſuffocáre

choaked	ſtrangled	ſtrangulátus
	ſuffocated	ſuffocátus
a choaking	ſtrangling	ſtrangulátio
	ſuffocating	ſuffocátio
a choiſe	eléction	eléctio
a chooſer	eléctour	eléctor
a chooſing	eléction	eléctio
choſen	elécted	eléctus
	ſelected	ſeléctus
a beleever in Chriſt	Chriſtian	Chriſtianus
Chriſtian beleef	Chriſtiánity	Chriſtianiſmus
a foe to Chriſt	ántichriſt	antichriſtus
a church	temple	templum
churliſh	rigid	rígidus
churliſhneſſe	aſpérity	aſpéritas
	moróſity	moróſitas
	protervity	protérvitas
a ſpeaking about	circumlocútion	circumlocútio
	periphraſis	periphraſis
to cladde	inveſt	inveſtíre
a clawbacke	páraſite	paraſítus
	ſycophant	ſycophánta
clean	pure	purus
cleanneſſe	purity	púritas
to cleanſe	múndify	mundificáre
	purge	purgáre
	púrify	purificáre
to climbe	aſcend	aſcéndere
a climbing	aſcending	aſcénſio; aſcenſus
	gradation	gradátio
to clothe	inveſt	inveſtire
a clown	ruſticke	ruſticus
clowniſh	rude	rudis
a cobler	tranſlátour	tranſlátor
cobling	tranſláting	tranſlátio
a cofer	ark	arca

coin	*money*	monéta
colde	*frigid*	frígidus
coldeneſſe	*frigidity*	frigíditas
a combat	*a conflict*	conflíctus
a combat of two	*duell*	duéllum
comfort	*conſolátion*	conſolátio
	ſolace	ſolámen
to comfort	*récreate*	recreáre
	releeu	releváre
	ſólace	ſolári
a commande	*mandate*	mandátum
	precept	præcéptum
at command	*ſubject*	ſubjéctus
commanding	*impérative*	imperatívus
	impérious	imperiósus
to come after	*ſucceed*	ſuccédere
a coming after	*ſucceeding*	ſuccéſſio
to come betweene	*intercéde*	intercédere
	intervene	intervenire
a coming to	*acceſſe*	accéſſus
a coming about	*revolútion*	revolútio
company	*ſociety*	ſocietas
a companion	*conſort*	conſors
a compaſſe	*circuit*	circúitus
	circle	círculus
	orbe	orbis
in compaſſe	*circular*	circuláris
	orbicular	orbiculáris
to complain	*informe*	informáre
complaining	*querulous*	quérulus
a complaint	*querimonie*	querimónia
a new conceit	*invention*	invéntio
merry conceited	*facetious*	facetióſus, facétus
of low condition	*private*	privátus
	vulgar	vulgáris

fair conditioned	affable	affábilis
	honeſt	honéſtus
a confuſed heap	chaos	chaos
to conquer	ſubjugate	ſubjugáre
	evince	evíncere
conquered	ſubjugated	ſubjugátus
a conqueſt	ſubjugating	ſubjugátio
	victory	victória
trouble of conſcience	a ſcruple	ſcrúpulus, ſcrupulũ
tender of conſcience	ſcrúpulous	ſcrupulóſus
tendernes of conſci.	ſcrupulóſity	ſcrupulóſitas
a ſweet conſent	harmony	harmónia
	melodie	melódia
worth the conſidering	nótable	notábilis
	óbſervable	obſervábilis
	conſiderable	conſiderábilis
the bodily conſtituti.	complexion	compléxio
to conſtrain	compell	compéllere
	urge	urgére
conſtraint	compúlſion	compúlſio
of long continuance	dúrable	durábilis
	inveterate	inveterátus
of ſhort continuance	mómentarie	momentáneus
	tranſitorie	tranſitórius
to contrive	mâchinate	machinári
a contriving	machinátion	machinátio
to controwle	móderate	moderári
	reprehend	reprehéndere
a controwler	moderatour	moderátor
	reprehender	reprehénſor
a controwling	reprehending	reprehénſio
to convoy	conduct	condúcere
	tranſferre	tranſférre
a copy	exſcript	exſcríptum
	tranſcript	tranſcríptio
to copy out	tranſcribe	tranſcríbere

a corner	*angle*	ángulus
to coſen	*defraud*	defraudáre
coſenage	*fraud*	fraus
	impóſture	impoſtúra
	prævaricátion	prævaricátio
a coſener	*impóſtour*	impóſtor
	prævaricátour	prævaricátor
coſt	*expénſe*	expénſa
coſtly	*ſumptuóus*	ſumptuóſus
a covenant	*cóntract*	contráctus
	cómpact	compáctum
	convéntion	convéntio
a councell houſe	*ſenate*	ſenátus
	cónſiſtorie	conſiſtórium
To count	*cálculate*	calculáre
	compute	computáre
	enúmerate	enumeráre
a counting	*cálcula ting*	calculátio
	computátion	computátio
	enumerátion	enumerátio
a cóuntenance	*face*	fácies
	aſpect	aſpéctus
cóuntenance	*exiſtimátion*	exiſtimátio
to cóuntenance	*favour*	favére
	ánimate	animáre
	defénd	deféndere
to counterfeit	*ádulterate*	adulteráre
	fálſify	falſificáre
	ímitate	imitári
counterfeit	*adúlterated*	adulterátus
	ſpúrious	ſpúrius
	ſuppoſititious	ſuppoſitítius
counterfeiting metals	*Alchymie*	Alchymía
a cóunterpane	*tránſcript*	tranſcríptio
a country	*region*	régio

a conquered country	province	província
countrie-like	rústicall	rústicus
	rude	rudis
a countrie-man	rústicke	rústicus
	pagan	pagánus
a couple	pair	par
courage	animósity	animósitas
	fortitude	fortitúdo
	generósity	generósitas
	magnanimity	magnanímitas
	spirit	spíritus
	stomack	stómachus
courágious	magnánimous	magnánimus
a course of life	profession	profétsio
	vocátion	vocátio
a Princes court	pálace	palátium
courteous	áffable	affábilis
	civil	civílis
	humane	humánus
curteſie	affabílity	affabílitas
	civílity	civílitas
	facílity	facílitas
	humánity	humánitas
	urbánity	urbánitas
cowardly	puſillanimous	puſillánimus
	timorous	timoróſus, tímidus
cowardlyneſſe	puſillanimity	puſillanímitas
	timídity	timíditas
craft	pólicie	polítia
	súbtilty	ſubtílitas
a crafts-man	artíficer	ártifex
crafty	fraudulent	frauduléntus
	pólitícke	políticus
	ſubtile	ſubtílis
	vúlpine	vulpínus

the cramp	*convúlsion*	convúlsio
to crave	*implore*	imploráre
craving	*mendicant*	mendícans
a craving	*implóring*	implorátio
credit	*cónfidence*	confidéntia
	honeſty	honéſtas
	reputátion	reputátio
to creep into	*inſinuate*	inſinuáre
a creeping into	*inſinuating*	inſinuátio
crooked with age	*decrépite*	decrépitus
crookedneſſe	*cúrvity*	cúrvitas
	obliquity	obíquitas
croſſe	*advers*	advérſus
	repugnant	repúgnans
to croſſe	*cancell*	cancelláre
	impugne	impugnáre
	expunge	expúngere
a royall crown	*diadem*	diadéma
a crowning	*coronátion*	coronátio
to uſe crüelty	*tyrannize*	tyrannizáre
a uſing of crüelty	*tyrannie*	tyránnis
a cruel perſon	*tyrant*	tyránnus
to cruſh	*preſſe*	prémere
cruſhed	*preſſed*	preſſus
a cruſhing	*preſſing*	preſſúra
	oppréſſing	oppréſſio
to cry out	*exclaim*	exclamáre
an out-cry	*clamour*	clamor
	exclamátion	exclamátio
to cull	*ſeléct*	ſelígere
culled	*ſelected*	ſeléctus
a culling	*ſelecting*	ſeléctio
cunning	*fraud*	fraus
	fráudulent	frauduléntus
	artificiall	artificiális
to curll	*criſp*	criſpáre

curled	criſped	criſpus
a curling	criſping	criſpitúdo
to curry favour	inſinuate	inſinuáre
a currying favour	inſinuátion	inſinuátio
to curſe	blaſphéme	blaſphemáre
given to curſe	blaſphémous	blaſphémus
curſing	blaſphemie	blaſphémia
	malediction	maledictio
cuſtome	vite	ritus
	tribute	tribútum
to cut about	circumciſe	circumcídere
cut about	circumciſed	circumcíſus
a cutting about	circumciſion	circumcíſio
Daily	Aſſíduous	Aſſíduus
	diúrnall	diúrnus
	quotidian	quotidiánus
dainty	delicate	delicátus
a damſell	virgine	virgo
danger	perill	periculum
dangerous	périlous	periculóſus
	pernícious	pernicióſus
	ſuſpícious	ſuſpicióſus
dark	obſcure	obſcúrus
	ænigmáticall	ænigmáticus
to darken	obſcure	obſcuráre
	obnúbilate	obnubiláre
darkneſſe	obſcúrity	obſcúritas
a date tree	palme	palma
deadly	fatal	fatális
	inteſtine	inteſtínus
	lethal	lethális
	mortal	mortális
	pernicious	pernicióſus
	peſtíferous	péſtifer
	virulent	viruléntus
to deal	diſtribute	diſtribúere

dealt	*distributed*	distribútus
a deáling	*distributing*	distribútio
anothers dealer	*factour*	factor
mutuall dealing	*cómmerce*	commércium
	intercourse	intercúrsus
	negotiátion	negotiátio
dear	*pretious*	pretiósus
a putting to death	*execútion*	execútio
ſubject to death	*mortal*	mortális
to debarre	*exclúde*	exclúdere
debarred	*excluded*	exclúſus
a debarring	*excluding*	exclúſio, exclúſus
debate	*controverſie*	controvérſia
	diſcord	diſcórdia
	contention	conténtio
	diſſénſion	diſſénſio
to debate	*controvert*	controverſári
	diſcuſſe	diſcútere
	argue	argúere
	diſpute	diſputáre
debated	*controverted*	controvérſus
to decay	*dilápidate*	dilapidáre
	decline	declináre
	languiſh	languéſcere
decayed	*óbſolete*	obſoléctus
a decaying	*dilapidation*	dilapidátio
	ruine	ruína
undecayable	*immórtal*	immortális
undecayableneſſe	*immortálity*	immortálitas
To decke	*adórn*	adornáre
decked	*adorned*	adornátus
a decking	*órnament*	ornaméntum
a publicke declaration	*proclamátion*	proclamátio

a decree	act	actus
	determination	determinátio
	ſánction	ſánctio
	ſtatute	ſtatútum
a deed	áction	áctio
	fact	factum
deep	profound	profundus
depth	profúndity	profúnditas
to deface	deforme	deformáre
	cancell	cancellare
	obliterate	obliteráre
	aboliſh	abolére
defaced	obliterated	obliterátus
	deformed	deformátus
a defacing	obliteráting	obliterátio
	deforming	deformátio
to defile	contáminate	contamináre
	pollúte	pollúere
	prophane	prophanáre
	violate	violáre
	vitiate	vitiáre
	corrupt	corrúmpere
	adúlterate	adulteráre
defiled	contáminated	contamináti
	pollúted	pollútus
	prophaned	prophanátus
	violated	violátus
	vitiated	vitiátus
	corrúpted	corrúptus
	adulteráted	adulterátus
a defiling	contáminating	contamináti
	pollúting	pollútio
	prophaning	prophanátio
	violating	violátio
	vitiating	vitiátio
	corrupting	corrúptio

a degree	order	ordo
	quality	quálitas
to delay	deferre	deferre
	procráſtinate	procraſtináre
	prolong	prolongáre
	prorogue	prorogáre
	ſuſpend	ſuſpéndere
	protract	protráhere
deláyed	procráſtinated	procraſtinátus
	ſuſpended	ſuſpénſus
	protrácted	protráctus
a delāying	procráſtinating	procraſtinátio
	proroguing	prorogátio
	ſuſpending	ſuſpénſio
	protracting	protráctio
a déluge	exundátion	exundátio
	inundátion	inundátio
to demúrre	ſuſpend	ſuſpéndere
a demúrring	ſuſpénſion	ſuſpénſio
a déniſen	oppidane	oppidánus
a denne	cave	cávea
a denyall	repuls	repúlſa
denying	negative	negatívus
a denying	negátion	negátio
to depart	remóve	removére
	diſcéde	diſcédere
a departing	diſceſſion	diſcéſſio
	demigrátion	demigrátio
a device	invéntion	inventio
a new device	innovátion	innovátio
to deviſe	excógitate	excogitáre
	invent	invenire
	machinate	machinári
	imágine	imaginári
deviſed	invénted	inventus
a deviſer	invéntour	inventor

dimme	*obſcúre*	obſcúrus
dimneſſe	*obſcúrity*	obſcúritas
a dining room	*refectorie*	refectórium
to dippe	*baptize*	baptizáre
dipped	*baptized*	baptizátus
a dipper	*baptiſt*	baptíſta
a dipping	*baptiſme*	baptíſmus
to diſagree	*diſcord*	diſcordáre
	diſſent	diſſentíre
diſagreeing	*contrary*	contrárius
	diſſentaneous	diſſentáneus
	diſſonant	diſſonans
	incóngruous	incóngruus
diſagreement	*contrariety*	contrárietas
	diſcord	diſcórdia
	diſſenſion	diſſénſio
	incongrúity	incongrúitas
to diſallow	*reprobate*	reprobáre
	damne	damnáre
	condemne	condemnáre
a diſallowing	*damning*	damnátio
	condemning	condemnátio
	reprobation	reprobátio
to diſanúll	*abrogate*	abrogáre
	antiquate	antiquáre
	revoke	revocáre
	obliterate	obliteráre
	abóliſh	abolére
diſanúlled	*abrogated*	abrogátus
	antiquated	antiquátus
	revoked	revocátus
	obliterated	obliterátus

a diſanúlling	ábrogating	abrogátio
	ántiquating	antiquátio
	revoking	revocátio
	obliterating	obliterátio
	abóliſhing	abolítio
To diſappoint	frúſtrate	fruſtráre
diſappointed	frúſtrated	fruſtrátus
diſappointing	frúſtrating	fruſtrátio
to diſcharge	abſólve	abſólvere
	exónerate	exoneráre
	mánumitte	manumittere
diſcharged	abſolved	abſolútus
	exonerated	exonerátus
	manumitted	manumiſſus
a diſcharge	abſolútion	abſolútio
	exonerátion	exonerátio
	manumiſſion	manumíſſio
to diſcloſe	detéct	detégere
	revéal	reveláre
diſcloſed	detécted	detéctus
	revéaled	revelátus
a diſcloſing	detécting	detéctio
	revéaling	revelátio
to diſcover	mánifeſt	manifeſtáre
diſcóvered	mánifeſted	manifeſtus
a diſcovery	manifeſtátion	manifeſtátio
to diſcourage	deterre	deterrére
diſcouraged	deterred	deterritus
diſcourteous	uncivill	inciviłis
diſcourteouſly	uncivilly	inciviłiter
diſcourteſie	incivility	inciviłitas
diſdain	contémpt	contémptus
to diſdain	deſpiſe	deſpícere
an epidémicall diſeaſe	mortálity	mortálitas
to diſfigure	deſórme	deformáre

disfigured	deformed	deformátus
a disfiguring	deforming	deformátio
disgrace	contumelie	contumélia
	ignominie	ignomínia
	infamie	infámia
to disgrace	defame	defamáre
disgraced	defamed	defamátus
a disgracing	defaming	defamátio
disgracefull	contumélious	contumélioſus
	ignominious	ignominióſus
	infamous	infámus
disgracefully	contumélioufly	contumelióſe
	ignominioufly	ignominióſe
to diſguiſe	perſonate	perſonáre
diſguiſed	perſonated	perſonátus
diſhóneſt	inhoneſt	inhonéſtus
	obſcene	obſcœnus
diſhoneſty	turpitude	turpitúdo
	obſcénity	obſcœnitas
diſhonourable	inglórious	inglorióſus
to diſinherit	exheréditate	exhæredáre
diſinhérited	exheréditated	exhæredátus
a diſinhériting	exheréditating	exheredátio
diſobédient	contumácious	cóntumax
	óbſtinate	obſtinátus
diſobédience	cóntumacie	contumácia
	óbſtinacie	obſtinátio
diſobédiently	contumácioufly	contumáciter
	óbſtinately	obſtináte
a diſorder	confúſion	confúſio
to diſorder	confound	confúndere
diſorderly	confuſed	confúſus
	inordinate	inordinátus
	prepóſterous	præpóſterus
to diſpárage	dérogate	derogáre
a diſpáragement	derogátion	derogátio

diſparaging	*derógatorie*	derogatórius
to diſpatch	*expedite*	expedíre
	tranſact	tranſágere
diſpatched	*tranſacted*	tranſactus
a diſpatching	*tranſaction*	tranſáctio
to diſplace	*remóve*	removére
	eliminate	eliminâre
to diſpleaſe	*offend*	offéndere
a diſpleaſure	*offénce*	offénſa
to diſpraiſe	*vitúperate*	vituperâre
a diſpraiſing	*vituperátion*	vituperátio
to diſprove	*refell*	reféllere
	confute	confutâre
	refute	refutâre
a diſproving	*confutation*	confutátio
	refutation	refutátio
to diſquiet	*diſturb*	diſturbâre
	moleſt	moleſtâre
a diſquieting	*moleſtation*	moleſtátio
diſtreſſe	*advérſity*	advérſitas
	affliction	afflíctio
	calamity	calámitas
	miſery	miſéria
diſtreſſed	*afflicted*	afflíctus
	miſerable	miſerábilis
diſtruſt	*diffide*	diffidentia
to diſtruſt	*diffidence*	diffídere
diſtruſtfull	*diffident*	diffidens
a diſuniting	*diſſociation*	diſſociátio
to diſunite	*diſſóciate*	diſſociâre
diſunited	*diſſóciated*	diſſociátus
a doal	*diſtribution*	diſtribútio
to doal	*diſtribute*	diſtribúere
doaled	*diſtributed*	diſtribútus
an evill doer	*malefactour*	malefáctor

to doe again	iterate	iteráre
	reiterate	reiteráre
a doing	execútion	executio
a doing again	reiterating	reiterátio
doing good	beneficiall	beneficiális
to doe	effect	efficere
a thing done	act	actus
	fact	factum
exactly done	eláborate	elaborátus
done by ſtealth	ſurreptitious	ſurreptítius
a doom	cenſure	cenſura
to double	ingéminate	ingemináre
	iterate	iteráre
	reiterate	reiteráre
	redúplicate	reduplicáre
doubled	ingéminated	ingemináte
	iterated	iterátus
	reiterated	reiterátus
	redúplicated	reduplicátus
a doubling	ingéminating	ingemináte
	iterating	iterátio
	reiterating	reiterátio
	redúplicating	reduplicátio
of a double ſenſe	æquivocal	æquivocus
a doubt	ſcruple	ſcrúpulus
	ſuſpicion	ſuſpicio
to doubt	ſuſpect	ſuſpícere
doubtfull	ambiguous	ambíguus
	dúbious	dúbius
	diſputable	diſputábilis
	ſcrúpulous	ſcrupulóſus
doubtfully	æquivocally	æquivoce
a doubtfull ſpeech	æquivocátion	æquivocátio
a doubting	hæſitátion	hæſitátio
alwayes doubting	ſcéptick	ſcépticus
to put down	depóſe	depónere

put down	*depóſed*	depóſitus
a putting down	*depóſing*	depoſítio
to draw from	*deduce*	dedúcere
to draw from another	*derive*	deriváre
drawn from another	*derived*	derivátus
a drawing from another	*deriving*	derivátio
to draw dry	*exhauſt*	exhaurîre
drawn dry	*exhauſted*	exháuſtus
to draw out	*extráct*	extráhere
drawn out	*extrácted*	extráctus
a drawing out	*extrácting*	extráctio
to draw in length	*exténd*	exténdere
drawn in length	*exténded*	exténſus
a drawing in length	*extending*	exténſio
to draw to	*attract*	attráhere
drawn to	*attrácted*	attráctus
a drawing to	*attrácting*	attráctio
to draw on	*indúce*	indúcere
drawn on	*indúced*	indúctus
a drawing on	*indúcement*	indúctio
to draw up	*ſublime*	ſublimáre
drawn up	*ſublimed*	ſublimátus
a drawing up	*ſubliming*	ſublimátio
to draw a proportion	*delineate*	delineáre
drawing a proportion	*delineating*	delineátio
to draw back	*retract*	retráhere
a drawing back	*retrácting* / *tergiverſation*	retractátio / tergiverſátio
to draw together	*attráct*	attráhere
drawn together	*attrácted*	attráctus

a drawing together	*attráćting*	attráctio
dread	*horrour*	horror
	terrour	terror
dreadfull	*fórmidable*	formidábilis
	hórrid	hórridus
	térrible	terríbilis
dregs	*éxcrement*	excreméntum
	ſédiment	ſediméntum
full of dregs	*fæculent*	fæculentus
a drench	*pótion*	pótio
a meat-dreſſer	*cook*	coquus
a drift	*intént*	inténtio
a phyſicall drink	*potion*	pótio
to drive away	*expéll*	expéllere
	profligate	profligáre
a driving away	*expúlſion*	expúlſio
to drive out	*extrúde*	extrúdere
driven out	*extrúded*	extrúſus
a driving out	*extrúding*	extruſio
to drive	*ágitate*	agitáre
driven	*ágitated*	agitátus
a driver	*agitátour*	agitátor
driving	*ágitating*	ágitans
a driving	*agitátion*	agitátio
to droppe in	*inſtill*	inſtilláre
dropped in	*inſtilled*	inſtillátus
a dropping in	*inſtilling*	inſtillátio
droſſe	*éxcrement*	excreméntum
droſſy	*fæculent*	fæculentus
a drudge	*ſervant*	ſervus
drudgery	*ſervitude*	ſérvitus
drudging	*ſervile*	ſervílis
a duty	*miniſterie*	miniſtérium
	óffice	officium

dutifull	morígerous	morígerus
	obédient	obédiens
	obſérvant	obſérvans
	officious	officiósus
dutifullneſſe	obedience	obediéntia
to make drunk	inébriate	inebriáre
made drunk	inébriated	inebriátus
a making drunk	inebriating	inebriátio
drunkenneſſe	témulency	temuléntia
dull	indócile	indócilis
	obtúſe	obtúſus
	ſtúpid	ſtúpidus
dullneſſe	hébetude	hebetúdo
	indocílity	indocílitas
	ſtolidity	ſtolíditas
	ſtupidity	ſtupíditas
dumbe	mute	mutus
to dwell	inhábite	inhabitáre
	reſide	reſidére
a dwelling place	habitátion	habitátio
a die	colour	color
to dye	colour	coloráre
	expire	expiráre
a dying	expiring	expirátio
Eager	Sérious	Sérius
	véhement	vehémens
	vigorous	vigorátus
belonging to the ear	auricular	auriculáris
earneſt	ardent	ardens
	emphátical	empháticus
	inſtant	inſtans
	ſedulous	ſédulus
earneſtly	árdently	ardénter
	emphátically	emphátice
	inſtantly	inſtánter

earneſtneſſe	ſedúlity	ſedúlitas
	vehemencie	vehemẽntia
	émphaſis	émphaſis
earthly	térrene	terrénus
	terréſtriall	terréſtris
to eaſe	mitigate	mitigáre
	releeve	releváre
an eaſing	mitigation	mitigátio
eaſterly	oriéntall	orientális
eaſie	fácil	fácilis
	óbvious	óbvius
eaſineſſe	facility	facílitas
to eat up	devóur	devoráre
to eclipſe	obſcure	obſcuráre
an elder	préſbyter	préſbyter
an elderſhip	presbyterie	presbytérium
pertaining to election	elective	electívus
rhetóricall éloquence	óratorie	oratória
an éloquent man	óratour	orátor
éloquent ſpeech	orátion	orátio
an embaſſadour	légate	legátus
an embaſſage	legátion	legátio
employment	occupation	occupátio
emptineſſe	vacúity	vacúitas
	vánity	vánitas
enacted	decreed	decrétus
to encloſe	include	inclúdere
to encloſe	animate	animáre
	exhort	exhortári
	confirm	confirmáre
	applaud	appláudere
encouraged	animated	animátus
an encouragement	exhortátion	exhortátio
	incitament	incitamẽntum

to encreaſe	*augment*	augmentáre
	multiply	multiplicáre
an encreaſing	*augmentation*	augmentátio
	multiplication	multiplicátio
to end	*conclude*	conclúdere
	conſummate	conſummáre
	terminate	termináre
	expire	expiráre
an end	*cataſtrophe*	cataſtrophe
	concluſion	conclúſio
	conſummation	conſummátio
	epilogue	epilogus
	fine	finis
	ſcope	ſcopus
	term	términus
To endeavour	*ſtudy*	ſtudére
	aſpire	aſpiráre
endeavouring	*ſtudy*	ſtúdium
	aſpiring	aſpirátio
an ending	*exſpiring*	expirátio
to endite	*dictate*	dictáre
enditings	*dictates*	dictáta
endleſſe	*immórtall*	immortális
	perpétuall	perpétuus
	infinite	infinítus
a ſemence end	*períod*	períodus
a words end	*terminátion*	terminátio
to enforce	*compell*	compéllere
enforced	*extorted*	extórtus
an enforcing	*compulſion*	compúlſio
to engage	*oblige*	obligáre
engaged	*obliged*	obligátus
an engagement	*obligátion*	obligátio
to engender	*procreate*	procreáre
an engendring	*procreáting*	procreátio
an engine	*organ*	órganum

an enjoying	fruition	fruítio
	poſſeſſion	poſſéſſio
to enlarge	amplifie	amplificáre
	dilate	dilatáre
an enlarging	amplificátion	amplificátio
	páraphraſe	paraphraſis
enmity	hoſtility	hoſtílitas
enough	ſufficient	ſufficiens
	ſufficiencie	ſufficiéntia
to enrage	provoke	provocáre
enraged	provoked	provocátus
an enraging	provocátion	provocátio
an enrolling	conſcription	conſcriptio
	matriculátion	matriculátio
to enſnare	circumvent	circumvenire
an enſnaring	circumventing	circumventio
to entangle	involve	invólvere
entangled	involved	involútus
an entangling	involving	involútio
to enter	inaúgurate	inaugurári
an enterance	acceſſe	accéſſus
	ingreſſe	ingréſſus
	inaugurátion	inaugurátio
	indúction	indúctio
	introdúction	introductio
a forcible entrance	inváſion	invásio
to enter forcibly	invade	invádere
entertainment	hoſpitálity	hoſpitálitas
entire	perfect	perféctus
	inviólate	inviolátus
envy	malignity	malígnitas
envious	malignant	malígnus
an eſſay	prælude	prælúdium
of no eſteem	déſpitable	deſpicábilis
	triviál	triviális
even	equall	æqualis

even-

evenneſſe	equálity	æquálitas
	párity	páritas
	réctitude	rectitúdo
everlaſting	etérnall	æternus
	immórtall	immortális
	perpétuall	perpétuus
	continuáll	contínuus
evermore	perpétually	perpétuo
	continually	continue
to make evident	demónſtrate	demonſtráre
making evident	demónſtrative	demonſtratívus
a making evident	demonſtrátion	demonſtrátio
exact	curious	curiósus
	exquiſite	exquiſitus
exactly	éxquiſitely	exquiſite
to give example	exémplifie	exemplificáre
a giving example	exemplificátion	exemplificátio
as an example	exémplarie	exempláre
a being excepted	exémption	exémptio
a brief expoſition	páraphraſe	paráphraſis
fully expreſſing	ſignificant	ſignificatívus
an earneſt expreſſion	émphaſis	émphaſis
earneſtly expreſſing	empháticall	empháticus
to expreſſe plainly	deſcribe	deſcríbere
a plain expreſſion	deſcription	deſcríptio
a full extent	látitude	latitúdo
extrávagancie	exórbitancie	exorbitántia
extrávagant	exórbitant	exórbitans
Full of fables	Fábulous	Fabulóſus
fading	témporarie	temporárius
	tránſitorie	tranſitórius
a failing	defect	deféctus
to fail to do	omitte	omíttere
a failing to doe	omiſſion	omíſſio
to faint	languiſh	langué ſcere
faint	lánguiſhing	lánguidus

faint hearted	*puſillánimous*	puſillánimus
faint-heartedneſſe	*puſillanimity*	puſillanímitas
fair-conditioned	*candid*	cándidus
fair in appearance	*ſpécious*	ſpecióſus
fair-ſpoken	*affable*	affábilis
faithfullneſſe	*fidélity*	fidélitas
to fall off	*revólt*	revoláre
a falling off	*defection*	defectio
	tergiverſation	tergiverſátio
the fal of the leaf	*autumne*	autúmnus
farre off	*diſtant*	diſtans
a faſhion	*forme*	forma
	habit	hábitus
faſhionable	*formal*	formális
faſhionableneſſe	*formálity*	formálitas
according to faſhion	*formally*	formáliter
A faſhioning	*forming*	formátio
faſtened to	*affixed*	affixus
to faſten to	*affixe*	affigere
faſtened in	*infixed*	infixus
to faſten in	*infixe*	infígere
faſt	*firm*	firmus
faſting	*jejune*	jejúnus
fat	*co pulent*	corpuléntus
	groſſi	groſſus
fatneſſe	*corpulencie*	corpuléntia
	groſſeneſſe	groſſities
fatall	*ominous*	ominóſus
	lethal	lethális
	mortal	mortális
a father	*parent*	parens
ſoon fading	*tranſitorie*	tranſitórius
	momentarie	momentárius
fatherly	*patérnall*	patérnus
	patronymicall	patronymicus

a ſtate left by a father	patrimonie	patrimónium
father-hood	paternity	paternitas
a fatherleſſe child	orphan	órphanus
fat of bacon	lard	lardum
a fault	crime	crimen
	offence	offénſa
	tranſgréſſion	tranſgréſſio
faultleſſe	inculpable	inculpábilis
	innocent	ínnocens
	innocuous	innócuus
faulty	criminall	criminális
	culpable	culpábilis
	peccant	peccans
	vitious	vitiósus
favour	indulgence	indulgéntia
	grace	grátia
	reſpect	reſpéctus
favourable	propitious	propítius
	benevolous	benévolus
	indulgent	indúlgens
great fear	agonie	agonía
	conſternation	conſternátio
	horrour	horror
fear	réverence	reverentia
without fear	ſecure	ſecúrus
fearfull	timorous	tímidus
	horrible	horríbilis
	terrible	terríbilis
fearfullneſſe	timorouſneſſe	timiditas
a bunch of feathers	plume	pluma
feature	lineament	lineaméntum
	propórtion	propórtio
feeble	infirm	infirmus
	impotent	ímpotens
to make feeble	enervate	enervare

to grow feeble	*languiſh*	languéſcere
feebleneſſe	*debility*	debilitas
	impoténcie	impoténtia
feeble with age	*decrépit*	decrépitus
ground to feed on	*paſture*	paſtúra
feeling	*ſénſible*	ſenſibilis
a feeling	*ſenſe*	ſenſus
fellow-feéling	*compáſſion*	compáſſio
	ſympathie	ſympathía
a fellow-helper	*coadjútor*	coadjútor
fellow-like	*ſóciable*	ſociábilis
fellowſhip	*ſociety*	ſocietas
	communion	communio
a fellowſhip	*ſoiety*	ſocietas
	aſſociátion	aſſociátio
	conſociation	conſociátio
	colledge	collégium
	corporátion	corporátio
	fratérnity	fratérnitas
a putting out of fellowſhip	*excommunicátion*	excommunicátio
to put out of fellowſhip	*excommúnicate*	excommunicáre
which may be felt	*pálpable*	palpábilis
to fence	*arme*	armáre
fenced	*armed*	armátus
a fence	*armour*	armatúra
	protéction	protéctio
fewneſſe	*páucity*	páucitas
fickle	*incónſtant*	inconſtans
fickleneſſe	*incónſtancie*	inconſtántia
	lévity	lévitas
	mutability	mutabílitas
fierce	*cruell*	crudélis
	trúculent	truculéntus
fiercely	*crúelly*	crudéliter

fiercenesse	atrócity	atrócitas
	crúelty	crudélitas
	trúculency	truculéntia
to fill	sátiate	satiáre
filled	sátiated	satiátus
a filling	explétion	explétio
to fill up	supply	supplére
a filling up	supplement	suppleméntum
filthy	obscœne	obscœnus
	sordid	sórdidus
filthinesse	obscœnity	obscœnitas
	turpitude	turpitúdo
to finde out	invent	invenire
a finding out	invention	invéntio
a finder	inventour	invéntor
fine	éleg ant	élegans
fineneſſe	élegancie	elegántia
fineneſſe of ſpeech	éloquence	eloquéntia
fine-ſpoken	éloquent	éloquens
ſhining fire	flame	flamma
to ſet on fire	inflame	inflammáre
ſet on fire	inflámed	inflammátus
a ſetting on fire	inflámmation	inflammátio
firſt	prime	primus
fit	apt	aptus
	opportúne	opportúnus
to fit	accommodate	accommodáre
fitted	accómmodated	accommodátus
a fitting	accommodátion	accommodátio
fitly	convenient ly	conveniénter
fitneſſe	áptitude	aptitúdo
	conveniencie	conveniéntia
a flatterer	páraſite	paraſitus
	ſycophant	ſycophánta
flátering	adulatorie	adulatórius

flattery	*adulátion*	adulátio
	aſſentátion	aſſentátio
to flit	*diſcede*	diſcédere
a flitting	*tranſmigration*	tranſmigrátio
to float	*fluctuate*	fluctuáre
a floating	*fluctuating*	fluctuátio
a floud	*inundátion*	inundátio
a land-floud	*torrent*	torrens
to flout	*deride*	deridére
a flouting	*deriſion*	deríſio
a flowing	*flux*	fluxus
an over-flowing	*inundátion*	inundátio
a flowing in	*influence*	influéntia
a flowing together	*confluence*	confluéntia
foam	*ſpume*	ſpuma
foiſted in	*ſuppoſititious*	ſuppoſitítius
	ſurreptítious	ſurreptítius
	ſophiſticall	ſophiſticus
to follow	*ſuccéed*	ſuccédere
	perſecute	pérſequi
	imitate	imitári
that cannot be followed	*inimitable*	inimitábilis
that may be followed	*imitable*	imitábilis
that which followeth	*ſequell*	ſequéla
	a cónſequence	conſequéntia
a follower in place	*ſucceſſour*	ſucceſſor
a following	*imitátion*	imitátio
	proſecútion	proſecútio
	ſucceſſion	ſucceſſio
following	*cónſequent*	cónſequens
not following	*incónſequent*	incónſequens
one following anóther	*ſucceſſive*	ſucceſſívus
folly	*imprúdence*	imprudéntia

fond	*amoróus*	amoróſus
	indúlgent	indulgens
food	*nútriment*	nutriméntum
a fool	*idiote*	idióta
to fool	*infatuáte*	infatuáre
fooled	*infátuated*	infatuátus
a fooling	*infatuátion*	infatuátio
fooliſh	*abſurd*	abſúrdus
	deſipient	deſípiens
	inſipient	inſipiens
	ſtólid	ſtólidus
	fanátick	fanáticus
fooliſhneſſe	*abſúrdity*	abſúrditas
	ſtolídity	ſtolíditas
a foot	*a baſe*	baſis
to forbear	*abſtain*	abſtinére
	contain	continére
that cannot forbear	*impátient*	impátiens
forbearing	*ábſtinent*	ábſtinens
	pátient	pátiens
	témperate	temperátus
	abſtémious	abſtémius
a forbearing	*ábſtinence*	abſtinéntia
	pátience	patiéntia
	témperance	temperántia
to forbidde	*inhíbit*	inhibére
	prohíbit	prohibére
	interdíct	interdícere
forbidden	*inhíbited*	inhíbitus
	prohíbited	prohíbitus
	interdícted	interdíctus
a forbidding	*inhíbiting*	inhibítio
	prohíbiting	prohibítio
	interdícting	interdíctio

force	*compúlſion*	compúlſio
	éfficacie	efficácia
	nerve	nervus
	vertue	virtus
	violence	violéntia
of force	*valid*	válidus
	ſufficient	ſufficiens
	efficácious	éfficax
of no force	*inválid*	inválidus
to force	*compell*	compéllere
to force upon	*obtrúde*	obtrúdere
forced on	*obtrúded*	obtrúſus
a forcing on	*obtrúding*	obtrúſio
fórcible	*violent*	víolens
fórcibly	*violently*	violénter
a fore-arming	*præmunítion*	præmunítio
a forehead	*front*	frons
to foreſee	*provide*	providére
foréſight	*próvidence*	providéntia
wanting foreſight	*improvident*	improvídus
want of foreſight	*improvídence*	improvidéntia
	imprúdence	imprudéntia
fore-ſeeing	*provident*	próvidus
to foreſtall	*intercept*	intercípere
	prevent	præveníre
foreſtalled	*intercépted*	interceptus
	prejúdicate	præjudicátus
	anticipated	anticipátus
a foreſtalling	*intercépting*	interceptio
	anticipating	anticipátio
	prevénting	præventio
	préjúdice	præjudicátio
to foretell	*divine*	divináre
	próphesie	prophetáre
	prognoſticate	prognoſticáre
	præſage	præſagíre

a ſoreteller	*prophet*	prophéta
a foretelling	*augurátion*	augurátio
	præſage	præſ..gium
	divinátion	divinátio
	prophecie	prophétia
to fore-warn	*præmóniſh*	præmonére
a forewarning	*præmonition*	præmonítio
forgetfull	*oblivious*	oblivióſus
forgetfulneſſe	*oblivion*	oblívio
formall	*pérfunctorie*	perfunctórius
formal courteſie	*cómplement*	compleméntum
of one forme	*úniforme*	unifórmis
the ſame forme	*uniſórmity*	unifórmitas
a painted forme	*picture*	pictúra
an imáginary forme	*idea*	idéa
	nótion	nótio
according to forme	*formall*	formális
to forſake	*deſért*	deſérere
	renounce	renunciáre
to forgive	*remitte*	remíttere
forgiveneſſe	*remiſſion*	remíſſio
forſaken	*deſerted*	deſértus
	déſolate	deſolátus
	deſtitute	deſtitútus
a forſaking	*deſértion*	deſértio
to forſwear	*abjure*	abjuráre
forſwearing	*perjurie*	perjúrium
forſworn	*perjúred*	perjurátus
foul	*ſquálid*	ſquálidus
found out	*invented*	invéntus
four-fold	*quadruple*	quádruplus
of four parts	*quadripartite*	quadripartítus
fox-like	*vúlpine*	vulpínus
fragrant	*odor íferous*	odoríferus
a frame	*fabrick*	fábrica

to frame	diſpoſe	diſpónere
	compoſe	compónere
	forme	formáre
a framing of words	conſtrúction	conſtrúctio
	ſyntax	ſyntáxis
frank	liberall	liberális
frantick	fúrious	furióſus
	rabid	rábidus
free	vóluntarie	voluntárius
freely	vóluntarily	voluntárie
to free	abſólve	abſólvere
	éxtricate	extricáre
	vindicate	vindicáre
	éxpedite	expedíre
freed	abſólved	abſolútus
	exempted	exémptus
freedome	liberty	libertas
freehearted	liberall	liberális
free-leave	licence	licéntia
freeneſſe	liberálity	liberálitas
fretfull	impátient	impátiens
fretfullneſſe	impátience	impatiéntia
to fright from	detérre	detérrere
frighted from	detérred	detérritus
to frizzle	criſp	criſpáre
frizzled	criſped	criſpus
froath	ſpume	ſpuma
froward	avers	avérſus
	pervers	pervérſus
	cynicall	cynicus
	rigid	rígidus
frowardneſſe	perverſneſſe	pervérſitas
	cóntumacie	contumácia
	moróſity	morósitas
frugal	parcimónious	parcus
	próvident	próvidus

fruitfull	*fertil*	*fértilis*
	pregnant	*prægnans*
fruitfullneſſe	*fertility*	*fertílitas*
	ferácity	*ferácitas*
fullneſſe	*plénitude*	*plenitúdo*
	replétion	*replétio*
	ſatiety	*ſatíetas*
	ſatúrity	*ſatúritas*
fully	*abſolutely*	*abſolúte*
	exáctly	*exácte*
	tótally	*totáliter*
fúnerall-right	*éxequies*	*exéquiæ*
to furniſh	*ſuppéditate*	*ſuppeditáre*
	ſupply	*ſupplére*
a furniſhing	*ſuppeditátion*	*ſuppeditátio*
to further	*aſſiſt*	*aſſíſtere*
	promóte	*promóvere*
furthering	*aſſiſting*	*aſſíſtens*
	auxiliárie	*auxiliáris*
	inſtruméntall	*inſtrumentális*
Gain	*Lucre*	*Lucrum*
	utility	*utílitas*
	commódity	*commóditas*
to gainſay	*cóntradict*	*contradícere*
a gainſaying	*contradiction*	*contradíctio*
	oppoſition	*oppoſítio*
gainſaying	*cóntradictory*	*contradictórius*
	négative	*negatívus*
a gardener	*planter*	*plantator*
a roſe garden	*róſarie*	*roſárium*
a garden of pleaſure	*páradiſe*	*paradíſus*
a nurſe-garden	*ſeminary*	*ſeminárium*
a gardian	*tutour*	*tutor*
	patron	*patrónus*

a garding	tuition	tuítio
	pátronage	patrocínium
	protéction	protéctio
garding	tútelarie	tuteláris
a garland of báies	laurel	láurea
to garniſh	adórne	adornáre
a gárniſhing	ornament	ornaméntum
to gather	collect	collígere
to gather again	recollect	recollígere
gathered	collected	colléctus
gathered again	recollected	recolléctus
gathering	collection	colléctio
to gather together	cóngregate	congregáre
gathered together	cóngregated	congregátus
a gathering together	congregátion	congregátio
generall	univerſall	univerſális
	cátholicke	cathólicus
	total	totális
	epidémical	epidémicus
the generality	univerſálity	univerſálitas
gentle	áffable	affábilis
	clement	clemens
	fácil	fácilis
	indulgent	indulgens
gentleman-like	gentile	gentílis
	generous	generóſus
gentleneſſe	clemencie	cleméntia
	facílity	facílitas
	humánity	humánitas
	lenity	lénitas
	mánſuetude	manſuetúdo
to get	acquire	acquírere
	attain	attinére
	obtain	obtinére
	procure	procuráre

giddy — vertiginous — vertiginósus
an holy gift — oblátion — oblátio; sacrifice — sacrifícium
a gift of many — contribútion — contribútio
a girdle — zone — zona
to give among others — contribute — contribúere
to give a reason — alleadge — allegáre
given — dated — datus
given of many — contributed — contribútus
to give notice — advértise — advértere
given to — addicted — addíctus,
given to abuse — abusive — abusívus
a giver — doner — donátor
giving with others — contributorie — contributórius
to give up — resigne — resignáre; dédicate — dedicáre
a giving — donátion — donátio
giving — dative — datívus
a giving among many — distribútion — distribútio
to give among many — distribute — distribúere
given among many — distributed — distribútus
a giving backe — restitútion — restitútio
a giving up — resignátion — resignátio; dedicátion — dedicátio; reddition — reddítio
to give way — permit — permíttere; tólerate — toleráre; connive — connivére
a giving way — permission — permíssio; toleration — tolerátio; conniving — connivéntia
an urine glasse — úrinall — urinária
to glue together — conglútinate — conglutináre
glued together — conglútinated — conglutinátus

a gluing together	conglutinátion	conglutinátio
to glut	ſatiate	ſatiáre
glutted	ſátiated	ſatiátus
gluttony	edácity	edácitas
	vórácity	vorácitas
	gulóſity	gulóſitas
to make a god	deify	deificáre
belonging to god	divine	divínus
the godhead	divínity	divínitas
godly	divine	divínus
	pious	pius
	religious	religióſus
godlyneſſe	divínity	divínitas
	píety	píetas
	religion	relígio
to goe aſide	divert	divértere
	digreſſe	dígredi
to goe before	precede	præcédere
to goe down	deſcend	deſcéndere
to goe forward	proceed	procédere
to out-goe	excell	excéllere
going on	proficient	proficiens
out-going others	excellent	excéllens
an out-going others	excellencie	excellentia
a going aſide	digréſſion	digréſſio
going backe	rétrograde	retrógradus
a going back	regreſſe	regréſſio
going before	antecédent	antecédens
	precédent	præcédens
a going forward	progreſſe	progréſſus
a going in	ingreſſe	ingréſſus
a going on	proceſſe	procéſſus, procéſſio
	progreſſe	progréſſus
a going out	egreſſe	egreſſio, egreſſus
a going up	aſcending	aſcénſus

Good	vertuous	virtuósus
to make good	proue	probáre
a doing good	benéficent	benéficens
goodly to see	spécious	specióſus
goodneſſe	hónesty	honéſtas
	próbity	próbitas
	vértue	vírtus
a good turne	bénefit	beneficium
	office	officium
good will	affection	affectio
	benévolence	benevoléntia
	favour	favor
to bear good will	favour	favére
goods	ſubſtance	ſubſtántia
houſhold goods	útenſils	utenſilia
gorgeous	ſumptuous	ſumptuóſus
goverument	régiment	régimen
	principálity	principátus
	dominion	domínio
	juriſdiction	juriſdictio
without government	ánarchie	anarchía
a popular government	demócratie	democrátia
under government	ſubject	ſubjectus
to governe	domineer	dominári
to governe as King	reigne	régnare
a governing	domination	dominátio
the art of governing	pólicie	politía
cunning in governing	pólitícke	políticus
a governour	mágiſtrate	magiſtrátus
	præfect	præfectus
a ſole governour	mónarch	monárcha
a cruel governour	tyrant	tyránnus

a cunning gouernour	politician	políticus
gouty	túmorous	túmidus
	túrgid	túrgidus
full of grace	gracious	gratióſus
graceleſſe	réprobate	réprobus
to graffe	inoculate	inoculáre
graffed	inóculated	inoculátus
a graffing	inoculátion	inoculátio
	inciſion	incíſio
to graze	paſture	páſcere
a graſſe-hopper	locuſt	locúſta
a grauel	ſepulchre	ſepúlchrum
	monumẽt	monuméntum
to graunt	conſent	conſentíre
	promiſe	promíttere
a graunt	conſent	conſenſus
	prómiſe	promíſſio
to take for graunted	præſuppóſe	præſuppónere
	preſúme	præſúmere
great	large	largus
	ſpácious	ſpatióſus
	capácious	capax
	vaſt	vaſtus
very great	imménſe	imménſus
greatneſſe	mágnitude	magnitúdo
	májeſty	majéſtas
	quántity	quántitas
exceeding greatneſs	imménſity	imménſitas
greedy	avarícious	avárus
greedineſſe	avídity	avíditas
	edácity	edácitas
	vorácity	vorácitas
to greet	ſalúte	ſalutáre
to greet again	reſalute	reſalutáre
a greeting	ſalutátion	ſalutátio

grief	*dolour*	dolor
grosse	*corpulent*	corpuléntus
grossenesse	*corpulencie*	corpuléntia
grosse foolishnesse	*absúrdity*	absúrditas
grosly foolish	*absurd*	absúrdus
a ground	*rúdiment*	rudiméntum
	élement	eleméntum
	principle	princípium
growing	*végetable*	vegetábilis
	végetative	vegetatívus
a growing	*augmentation*	augmentátio
	increment	increméntum
to grumble	*múrmure*	murmurâre
a grumbler	*a múrmurer*	murmurátor
a grumbling	*a murmuring*	murmurátio
to guard	*defend*	deféndere
	protect	protégere
guarded	*defended*	defénsus
	protécted	protéctus
a guarding	*defénse*	defénsio
	protéction	protéctio
a guelded man	*evnuch*	evnúchus
to guesse	*divine*	divinâre
	conjécture	conjecturâre
a guessing	*divining*	divinátio
	conjécture	conjectúra
to guide	*condúct*	condúcere
	direct	dirígere
a guiding	*condúct*	condúctus
	diréction	diréctio
guile	*fraud*	fraus
	fallacie	fallácia

guilty

guilty	cõnſcious	cónſcius
	criminall	crimináliſ
	nocent	nocens
	nóxious	nóxius
	obnóxious	obnoxius
	péccant	peccans
Hainous	Nefárious	Neſárius
to hallow	conſecrate	conſecráre
	dédicate	dedicáre
	ſánctifie	ſanctificáre
hallowed	cónſecrated	conſecrátus
	dédicated	dedicátus
	ſánctified	ſanctificátus
an hallowing	conſecrátion	conſecrátio
	dedicátion	dedicátio
	ſanctificátion	ſanctificátio
at hand	imminent	ímminens
	preſent	præſens
an hand bredth	palme	palma
eaſily handled	tráctable	tractábilis
an handycrafts-man	mechánicke	mechánicus
to hang on	depend	dependére
a hanger on	dependant	dependens
hanging over	imminent	ímminens
hap	fortune	fortúna
	accident	áccidens
by happe	accidentally	accidentáliter
	cáſually	caſuáliter
happy	fortunate	fortunátus
	proſperous	proſper
	benedict	benedíctus
happineſſe	beátitude	beatitúdo
	felícity	felícitas
	proſperity	proſpéritas
an harbour	a porte	portus
	ſtation	ſtátio

to harden	indúrate	induráre
	obdurate	obduráre
hardened	indúrated	indurátus
	obdúrated	obdurátus
a hardening	indúrating	indurátio
	obdúrating	obdurátio
hard-hearted	impœnitent	impœnitens
hardneſſe of heart	impœnitencie	impœnitentia
hardneſſe	difficulty	difficúltas
hárdyneſſe	audácity	audácitas
harmleſſe	innocent	ínnocens
	innóxious	innóxius
harmleſſeneſſe	innocencie	innocéntia
to harniſſe	arme	armáre
harniſſe	armour	arma
hárniſſed	armed	armátus
harſh	auſtére	auſtérus
	rígid	rígidus
harſhneſſe	auſtérity	auſtéritas
	rigidity	rigíditas
harveſt	autumne	autúmnus
to haſten	urge	urgére
haſte	expedition	expedítio
to overhaſten	præcipitate	præcipitáre
overhaſtyneſſe	præcipitancie	præcipitántia
overhaſty	præcipitant	præcipitans
to hate	abhórre	abhorrére
	abóminate	abominári
	detéſt	deteſtári
	éxecrate	execráre
	maligne	malignáre
hateſull	abóminable	abominábilis
	deteſtable	deteſtábilis
	ódious	odiósus
	éxecrable	execrábilis

hatred	*málice*	malítia
	malévolence	malevoléntia
	rancour	rancor
haughty	*sublíme*	sublímis
	supercílious	supercilióſus
	árrogant	árrogans
	insolent	ínſolens
haughtyneſſe	*arrogancie*	arrogántia
	insolencie	inſoléntia
to haunt	*frequént*	frequentáre
haunted	*frequénted*	frequentátus
an haunting	*frequénting*	frequentátio
an haven	*port*	portus
an having	*poſſéſſion*	poſſéſſio
hazard	*perill*	períc̃ulum
házening	*ominous*	ominóſus
headlong	*præcípitate*	præcipitátus
heady	*pervicácious*	pérvicax
headyneſſe	*pérvicacie*	pervicácia
to heal	*cure*	curáre
	rémedie	medéri
an healing	*cure*	curátio
	rémedy	remedium
that can heal	*phyſical*	phyſicus
	medicinall	medicinális
healthy	*salúbrious*	ſalúbris
healthyneſſe	*salúbrity*	ſalúbritas
an heap	*maſſe*	maſſa
a confuſed heap	*chaos*	chaos
to heap up	*accúmulate*	accumuláre
heaped up	*accúmulated*	accumulátus
an heaping up	*accumulátion*	accumulátio
an hearer	*aúditour*	auditor
hearing	*aúdience*	audiéntia
a place of hearing	*aúditorie*	auditórium
to hearken	*atténd*	atténdere

an hearkening	*attention*	*attentio*
an heathen	*pagan*	*pagánus*
	ethnick	*éthnicus*
	gentile	*gentílis*
heathenisme	*gentility*	*gentílitas*
heaven	*firmament*	*firmaméntum*
heavenly	*divine*	*divínus*
	cœléstiall	*cœlestis*
heavy	*ponderous*	*ponderósus*
the hee	*male*	*mas, másculus*
heed	*attention*	*attentio*
to take heed	*attend*	*attendere*
heedfull	*cautelous*	*cautus*
	attentive	*atténtus*
	circumspect	*circumspéctus*
height	*altitude*	*altitúdo*
	celsitude	*celsitúdo*
	stature	*statúra*
hellish	*infernal*	*infernális*
	stygian	*stygius*
help	*subsidie*	*subsídium*
to help	*assist*	*assístere*
an helper	*adjutour*	*adjútor*
helpfull	*assistant*	*assístens*
	beneficial	*beneficiális*
	instrumental	*instrumentális*
	auxiliarie	*auxiliáris*
	subsidiarie	*subsidiárius*
herb-grace	*rue*	*ruta*
an herdman	*pastour*	*pastor*
hidden	*obscure*	*obscúrus*
	occúlt	*occultus*
	abstrúse	*abstrúsus*
	latent	*latens*
high	*sublime, éminent*	*sublímis, êminens*
highnesse	*sublimity, éminency*	*sublímitas, eminêtia*

highest	*supérlative*	ſuperlatívus
	supreme	ſuprémus
an hireling	*mércenárie*	mercenárius
	ſtipendárie	ſtipendiárius
hire	*ſtipend*	ſtipéndium
to hinder	*obſtruct*	obſtrúere
	prohíbit	prohibére
	retard	retardáre
	impéde	impedíre
	intervene	intervenírе
hinderance	*impédiment*	impediméntum
	óbſtacle	obſtáculum
	obſtrúction	obſtrúctio
an hindering	*prohibition*	prohibítio
	interrúption	interrúptio
	intervéntion	intervéntio
hinderance	*interrúpted*	interrúptus
	prohíbited	prohíbitus
	obſtrúcted	obſtructus
a nátionall hiſtory	*chrónicle*	chrónica
belonging to hiſtory	*hiſtóricall*	hiſtóricus
an hint	*intimátion*	intimátio
to hint	*intimate*	intimáre
to hold	*obtain*	obtinére
	contain	continére
	retain	retinére
	have	habére
a ſtrong hold	*fortificátion*	fortificátio
he that holdeth	*poſſéſſour*	poſſéſſor
an holding	*poſſéſſion*	poſſéſſio
to hold up	*ſupport*	ſupportáre
	ſuſtain	ſuſtinére
an holding up	*ſupportátion*	ſupportátio
	ſuſtentátion	ſuſtentátio

to hold back	detain	detinére
	retain	retinére
an holding back	detention	deténtio
	retention	reténtio
hollowneſſe	concávity	concávitas
holy	pious	pius
	religious	religiósus
holyneſſe	piety	pietas
	ſanctimony	ſanctimónia
	ſanctity	ſánctitas
worthy of honour	hónourable	honorábilis
	vénerable	venerábilis
hopeleſſe	déſperate	deſperátus
to be hopleſſe	deſpáir	deſperáre
a being hopeleſſe	deſperátion	deſperátio
a beaſt with one horn	únicorn	unicórnis
horned	cornuted	cornútus
an houſe for cattle	ſtable	ſtábulum
an houſhold	fámily	família
thé hue	colour	color
	aſpect	aſpéctus
huge	vaſt	vaſtus
	immenſe	immenſus
hungry	jejúne	jejúnus
to hunt	perſecute	pérſequi
an hunter	perſecutour	perſecútor
an hunting	perſecútion	perſecútio
an hunting out	inveſtigátion	inveſtigátio
an hurlyburly	tumult	tumúltus
burt	détriment	detriméntum
	préjudice	prejudícium
	offence	offénſa
that may be hurt	violable	violábilis

to hurt	offend	offéndere
	violate	violáre
	vúlnerate	vúlnerare
hurtfull	deſtructive	deſtructívus
	injúrious	injuriósus
	nocent	nocens
	nóxious	nóxius
good husbandry	frugálity	frugálitas
huſht	ſilent	ſilens
	mute	mutus
Idle	Supine	Supínus
	frivolous	frivolus
	négligent	négligens
	vacant	vacans
idleneſſe	négligence	negligéntia
ill minded	malévolous	malévolus
	malícious	malicióſus
	malignant	malígnus
ill ſucceſſe	infælicity	infælicitas
ill will	malévolence	malevoléntia
	málice	malícia
	malígnity	malígnitas
to impair	dérogate	derogáre
an impairing	derogátion	derogátio
to impriſon	cáptivate	captiváre
	incárcerate	incarceráre
impriſoned	captivated	captívus
	incárcerated	incarcerátus
impriſoning	cáptivating	captus
	incárcerating	incarcerátio
impriſonment	captivity	captívitas
inbred	native	natívus
	nátural	naturális
	rádicall	radicális
	inhærent	inhærens
guilty of inceſt	inceſtuous	inceſtuósus

an inckling	intimation	intimátio
to give an inckling	intimate	intimáre
naturall inclination	disposition	dispositio
	génius	génius
	instinct	instínctus
an inclination to	proclivity	proclívitas
	propénsion	propénsio
an incontinent person	fornicátour	fornicátor
an increase	increment	incrementum
	augmentátion	augmentátio
	multiplicátion	multiplicátio
	addition	addítio
to encrease	adde	áddere
	augment	augmentáre
	multiply	multiplicáre
to ingender	génerate	generáre
	procreate	procreáre
an ingendring	generátion	generátio
	procreátion	procreátio
to ingraft	insért	insérere
ingrafted	inserted	insértus
an ingrafting	inserting	insértio
an ingrossing	monópoly	monopólium
that may be inhabited	habitable	habitábilis
to inlighten	illúminate	illumináre
inlightened	illúminated	illuminátus
an inlightening	illuminátion	illuminátio
an inroad	excúrsion	excúrsio
	incúrsion	incúrsio
an insight	inspéction	inspéctio
instructing of youth	pædagogie	pædagógia
to intangle	involve	involvere
an intangling	involving	involútio
	perpléxity	perpléxitas

an interchange by turns	viciſſitude	viciſſitúdo
without intermiſſion	continuall	contínuus
to intice	ſolícite	ſolicitáre
an inticing	ſoliciting	ſolicitátio
intimate	familiar	familiáris
an intricate place	labyrinth	labyrínthus
inward	intérnall	intérnus
	inteſtine	inteſtínus
	intimate	íntimus
irkſome	tædious	tædióſus
an half iſland	peninſule	peníńſula
an iſſue	event	evéntus
	flux	fluxus
	ſucceſſe	ſuccéſſus
	ſequel	ſequéla
an happy iſſue	catáſtrophe	catáſtrophe
a jacket	túnicle	tunícula
to jangle	cávill	cavillári
a jangling	cávilling	cavillátio
a jangler	cáviller	cavillátor
to jarre	diſcord	diſcordáre
a jarring	diſcording	diſcórdia
a javellin	launce	láncea
jealous	ſuſpicious	ſuſpiciósus
jealouſie	ſuſpicion	ſuſpício
to joy with another	congratulate	congratulári
a joying with another	congratulátion	congratulátio
a joint	member	membrum
	part	pars
	ligament	ligaméntum
of ſound judgement	intélligent	intélligens

belonging

belonging to judgment	*judicial*	judiciális
a mans judgment	*opinion*	opínio
a judgment ſeat	*tribúnal*	tribúnal
juyce	*liquor*	liquor
juycie	*ſucculent*	ſucculéntus
to juyſt	*páſture*	páſcere
To Keep	*conſerve*	Conſérvare
	obtain	obtinére
	preſerve	præſervâre
	reſerve	reſervâre
	retain	retinére
to keep back	*detain*	detinére
to keep down	*ſuppreſſe*	ſupprímere
one that keepeth down	*ſurpréſſour*	ſuppréſſor
a keeping	*cuſtody*	cuſtódia
	preſervation	preſervátio
a keeping back	*detention*	deténtio
	reſervation	reſervátio
	retention	reténtio
a keeping down	*ſuppréſſing*	ſuppreſſio
to keep from harm	*defend*	defénderе
	protect	protégere
a keeping from harm	*defence*	defénſio
	protéction	protéctio
ketching diſeaſe	*infection*	infectio
to kill	*mórtifie*	mortificáre
a killing	*mórtifying*	mortificátio
kinde	*favourable*	favorábilis
	ſóciable	ſociábilis
to grow out of kind	*degénerate*	degeneráre
a growing out of kind	*degénerating*	degenerátio
to kindle	*inflame*	inflammáre
a king	*mónarch*	monárcha

a kingdome	monarchy	monarchía
kingly power	regálity	regálitas
a kings rule	reigne	regnáre
kinne	néceſſitude	neceſſitúdo
kindred by bloud	conſanguínity	conſanguínitas
kindred by marriage	áffinity	affínitas
knit unto	annéxed	annéxus
knowledge	ſcience	ſciéntia
	intélligence	intelligéntia
lack of knowledge	ignorance	ignorántia
to make known	nótifie	notificáre
	publiſh	publicáre
	divulge	divulgáre
	reveal	reveláre
	detect	detégere
generally known	notórious	notórius
a privy knowing	cónſcience	conſciéntia
not knowing	ignorant	ignórans
To Labour for	Aſpire	Aſpiráre
a ladder	ſcale	ſcala
lamênting	elegíacall	elegíacus
the main-land	cóntinent	cóntinens
a lash	flux	fluxus
a laſt	module	módulus
the laſt	extreme	extrémus
	finall	finális
	últimate	últimus
laſting	durable	durábilis
	pérmanent	pérmanens
to be laughed at	ridículous	ridículus
lavish	pródigall	pródigus
	profuſe	profúſus
laviſhneſſe	prodigálity	prodigálitas
a launcing	inciſion	incíſio

a law	decree	decrétum
	edict	edíctum
	canon	canon
	ſtatute	ſtatútum
	ſanction	ſánctio
a written law	præſcript	præſcriptum
lawfull	legal	legális
	legitimate	legítimus
lawleſſe	irregular	irregulâris
	illegitimate	illegítimus
a lawleſſe perſon	libertine	libertínus
to lay by	reject	rejícere
layd by	rejected	rejectus
to lay on	inflict	inflígere
	impoſe	impónere
layd on	inflicted	inflíctus
	impoſed	impóſitus
a laying on	impóſing	impoſítio
to lay hold of	apprehend	apprehéndere
a laying hold of	apprehénſion	apprehénſio
layd hold of	apprehénded	apprehénſus
a laying between	interjéction	interjéctio
laying down	depónent	depónens
to lay to	impute	imputáre
	appoſe	appónere
a laying to	imputátion	imputátio
	appoſition	appoſitio
to lay out	diſpenſe	diſpenſáre
a laying out	diſpenſing	diſpenſátio
to lay up	reſerve	reſervâre
layd up	reſerved	reſervátus
a laying up	reſerving	reſervátio
to lead	precede	præcédere
	conduct	condúcere
	direct	dirígere

a leading	conducting	conductio
	directing	directio
lead	conducted	conductus
	directed	directus
to lead in	introduce	introducere
a leading in	introduction	introductio
a leading by the hand	manuduction	manuductio
lean	macilent	maciléntus
to lean towards	incline	inclináre
a leaning towards	inclining	inclinátio
to lean from	decline	declináre
a leaning from	a declining	declinátio
to leap for joy	exult	exultáre
a leaping for joy	exultátion	exultátio
apt to learn	docil	dócilis
aptneſſe to learn	docility	docílitas
learned	literate	literátus
	a ſcholar	ſcholáris
a learner	diſciple	diſcípulus
learning	diſcipline	diſciplína
	doctrine	doctrína
	erudition	erudítio
	literature	literatúra
a favourer of learning	Mecœnas	Mecœnas
one learning a, b, c,	an Abecedárian	Abecedárius
at leaſure	vacant	vacans
a being at leaſure	vacátion	vacátio
leave	licence	licéntia
	permiſſion	permíſſio
to leave	deſert	deſérere
	intermit	intermíttere
	omit	omíttere

to leave off	ceaſe	ceſſáre
	deſiſt	deſiſtere
	ſuperſede	ſuperſedére
a leaving	intermiſſion	intermíſſio
	deſértion	deſértio
	revérſion	revérſio
	rélique	relíquiæ
	fragment	fragméntum
a leaving off	ceſſation	ceſſátio
left	deſérted	deſértus
a leman	concubine	concubína
length	lóngitude	longitúdo
	prolixity	prolíxitas
to leſſen	diminiſh	diminúere
	detract	detráhere
leſſened	diminiſhed	diminútus
	detrácted	detráctus
a leſſening	a diminiſhing	diminútio
	a detrácting	detráctio
a leſſon	léćture	lectúra, léctio
	dóctrine	doctrína
	dócument	documéntum
a let	impédiment	impediméntum
	óbſtacle	obſtáculum
	obſtrúction	obſtructio
to let	impéde	impedíre
to let go	diſmiſſe	dimíttere
	mánumit	manumíttere
to let in	admít	admíttere
a letter ſent	epiſtle	epíſtola
lewd	vitious	vitiósus
	flagítious	flagitiósus
lewdneſſe	improbity	impróbitas
	enórmity	enórmitas
	vice	vítium
a ſpeciall liberty	priviledge	privilégium

a ſetting at liberty	relaxátion	relaxátio
a lie	fiction	fictio
	figment	figméntum
life	ſpirit	ſpíritus
belonging to life	vital	vitális
to lift up	élevate, extol, exult	eleváre, extóllere, exaltáre
liſted up	élevated	elevátus
a liſting up	élevation	eleváio
	exaltátion	exaltátio
light	frivolous	frívolus
to give light	illúminate	illumináre
a giving of light	illumination	illumináti̇o
to be like	conforme	conformáre
being like	cónformable	confórmis
a being like	confórmity	confórmitas
to pay like for like	retáliate	retaliáre
a paying like for like	retaliátion	retaliátio
liking	favour, affection	favor, affectio
likely	próbable	probábilis
likelyhood	probability	probabílitas
likeneſſe	ſimilitude	ſimilitúdo
	cónſimilitude	conſimilitúdo
	compáriſon	comparátio
	ſimile	ſímile
	párity	páritas
a likeneſſe	image	imágo
	type	typus
	figure	figúra
	repreſentátion	repræſentátio
a limme	member	membrum
a linage	family	família
	generátion	generátio
to line out	delineate	delineáre
a lining out	delineating	delineátio

lines equally distant	*parallels*	paralléli
a middle line	*diámeter*	diámeter
livelyhood	*subsistence*	subsisténtia
livelyneſſe	*vivácity*	vivácitas
to live with	*convérſe*	converſári
a living with	*converſátion*	converſátio
a living creature	*ánimall*	ánimal
to load	*aggravate*	aggravárе
loanly	*ſólitarie*	ſolitárius
loanlyneſſe	*ſólitude*	ſolitúdo
to loath	*detéſt*	deteſtári
	abhorre	abhorrére
	abóminate	abominári
a loathing	*deteſtátion*	deteſtátio
	abomination	abominátio
a lobſter	*locuſt*	locúſta
lofty	*ſublime*	ſublimis
	éminent	éminens
loftily	*éminently*	eminénter
loftyneſſe	*éminency*	eminéntia
	ſublimity	ſublímitas
long	*prolixe*	prolíxus
to look for	*expéct*	expectáre
looked for	*expécted*	expectátus
looking for	*expécting*	expéctans
a looking for	*expectátion*	expectátio
a looking into	*inſpéction*	inſpéctio
a looker on	*ſpectátour*	ſpectátor
looſe	*ſóluble*	ſolúbilis
	licéntious	licentióſus
	diſſolute	diſſolutus
	incóntinent	incóntinens
one of a looſe life	*libertine*	libertínus
looſely	*incóntinently*	incontinénter
	diſſolutely	diſſolúte

looſeneſſe — incóntinencie — incontinéntia
looſeneſſe — diffluence — diffluéntia
looſeneſſe — láxity — láxitas
a lord — baron — baro
lordly — imperious — imperiósus
lordly — ſupercílious — ſupercilióſus
loſſe — dammage — damnum
loſſe — détriment — detriméntum
loſſe — préjudice — præjudícium
an appointed lot — fate — fatum
love — affection — affectio
love — favour — favor
love — charity — cháritas
lovely — ámiable — amábilis
loveſome — ámorous — amoróſus
loving — ſóciable — ſociábilis
loving — benévolent — benévolens
of a low degree — obſcúre — obſcúrus
of a low degree — inférieur — inférior
of a low degree — plebeian — plebeíus
lowly — módeſt — modéſtus
lowly — humble — húmilis
lowly — ſubmiſſive — ſubmíſſus
lowlyneſſe — módeſty — modéſtia
lowlyneſſe — humility — humílitas
lowlyneſſe — ſubmiſſion — ſúbmiſſio
lower — inférieur — inférior
a lower degree — inferiórity — inferiórítas
lucky — fortunate — fortunátus
a lump — maſſe — máſſa
luſt — concúpiſcence — concupiſcéntia
luſt — laſcívioufneſſe — laſcívia
luſtfull — libidinous — libidinóſus
luſtfull — laſcivious — laſcivióſus
luſtfull — volúptuous — voluptuóſus

lusty	active	actívus
	vigorous	vigorósus
lyable to	obnóxious	obnóxius
Madde	Lúnatick	Lunáticus
	súrious	furiósus
	distrácted	distractus
	fanátick	fanáticus
	rábid	rábidus
to make madde	distract	distráhere
madneſſe	fury	furor
	distráction	distráctio
made	effected	effectus
	composed	compósitus
made of nothing	created	creátus
a thing made of nothing	créature	creatúra
a maid	virgin	virgo
maidenhood	virginity	virginitas
maidenly	virginal	virginális
to maintain	conſerve	conſervare
to make	ingénerate	ingeneráre
	effect	efficere
to make of nothing	create	creáre
to make free	manumitte	manumíttere
to make holy	ſanctifie	ſanctificáre
to make manifeſt	declare	declaráre
	demónſtrate	demonſtráre
	mánifeſt	manifeſtáre
	explain	explanáre
to make more	augment	augmentáre
	multiply	multiplicáre
one that maketh of nothing	creatour	creátor
a making of nothing	creation	creátio
to make ſtraight	rectifie	rectificáre
a making holy	ſanctification	ſanctificátio

a making free	*manumíſſion*	manumíſſio
málapert	*pétulant*	pétulans
	inſolent	inſolens
	irréverent	irréverens
the male kinde	*máſculine*	maſculínus
malice	*malígnity*	malígnitas
great malice	*rancour*	rancor
malícious	*malignant*	malígnus
to manage	*adminiſter*	adminiſtráre
	procure	procuráre
a manager	*adminiſtrátour*	adminiſtrátor
	proſtour	procurátor
a managing	*adminiſtration*	adminiſtrátio
	procurátion	procurátio
manhood	*virílity*	viríliras
manifeſt	*pálpable*	palpábilis
	conſpícuous	conſpícuus
	perſpícuous	perſpícuus
	évident	évidens
	lúculent	luculéntus
manifeſtly	*expreſly*	expréſſe
	évident	evidénter
a manner	*moode*	modus
manner of life	*converſátion*	converſátio
mannerly	*civil*	civílis
	morígerous	morígerus
a royall manſion	*pálace*	palátium
a manſlayer	*hómicide*	homicída
many	*múmerous*	numeróſus
many wayes	*diverſly*	diverſe
a marching on	*procéſſion*	procéſſio
	progréſſion	progréſſio
of the margine	*márginal*	marginális
marriage	*márimonie*	matrimónium
belonging to marriage	*matrimóniall*	matrimoniális
	núptiall	nuptiális

a marke	impréſſion	impréſſio
	note	nota
	ſign	ſignum
to marke	note	notáre
	obſerue	obſervâre
to marke	ſign	ſignáre
a marke	ſcope	ſcopus
a marking	denotátion	denotátio
a marking	obſervátion	obſervátio
to mark out	delineate	delineáre
to mark the tone	áccent	accentáre
marred	corrupted	corruptus
a maſter	dóctour	doctor
	tútour	tutor
a great maſter	rábbine	rabbínus
matched	ádequate	adæquátus
of matter	materiall	materiális
a maze	lábyrinth	labyrínthus
to maze	ſtúpefy	ſtupefácere
a mean	médium	médium
	moderátion	moderátio
	mood	modus
the meaning	ſignificátion	ſignificátio
a mean perſon	plebéian	plebeíus
a mans means	ſtate	ſtatus
	ſúbſtance	ſubſtántia
not to be meddled wi	intráctable	intractábilis
meet	apt	aptus
	convénient	convéniens
to meet	concurre	concúrrere
a populous meeting	congregátion	congregátio
	concourſe	concúrſus
to meet in the way	eccúrre	occúrrere
to be met with	récompenſe	recõpẽſáre, cõmpẽſ.
to melt	diſſólue	diſſolvere
meltable	líquid	liquidus

a melting	dissolution	dissolútio
	liquefaction	liquefáctio
to mention	propose	propónere
	commemorate	commemoráre
a mentioning	commemorátion	commemorátio
the mercie-seat	propitiatorie	propitiatórium
mercifull	propitious	propítius
merciles se	cruel	crudélis
	implácable	implacábilis
	tyránnical	tyránnicus
merry	jocund	jucundus
merry	cómicall	cómicus
to make merry	exhilarate	exhilaráre
a merry plaie	cómœdie	comœdia
a message	epistle	epístola
a messenger	apóstle	apóstolus
	légate	legátus
	núncio	núncius
a middle	médium	médium
of the mid-land	mediterránean	mediterráneus
might	pótencie	poténtia
mighty	potent	pótens
milde	clément	clémens
	páticnt	pátiens
mildnesse	lénity	lénitas
	clémencie	cleméntia
	mánsuetude	mansúetudo
to minde	observe	observáre
	attend	atténdere
	intend	inténdere
of one minde	unánimous	unánimus
worth the minding	óbservable	observábilis
	mémorable	memorábilis
to mingle	confound	confúndere
mirth	festivity	festívitas
mischievous	malitious	malitiósus

misfortune	infelícity	infælícitas
to mislead	sedúce	sedúcere
to misshape	deforme	deformáre
a misshapen creature	monster	mónstrum
mistruſt	diffidence	diffidéntia
	ſuſpicion	ſuſpício
to mistruſt	diffide	diffidere
	ſuſpéct	ſuſpícere
mistruſted	ſuſpécted	ſuſpéctus
to miſuſe	abúſe	abúti
a miſúſing	abúſe	abúſus
to mixe	incorporate	incorporáre
	compound	compónere
a mixture	confection	confféctio
without mixture	ſincére	ſincérus
	ſimple	ſímplex
a moan	que imony	querimónia
to mock	delúde	delúdere
	deride	deridére
a mocking	delúſion	delúſio
	derí ſion	derí ſio
	illúſion	illúſio
moiſt	liquid	líquidus
moiſture	humidity	humíditas
	liquor	liquor
of (or belonging to) mony	pecúniarie	pecuniárius
mótherhood	matérnity	matérnitas
mótherleſſe	órphane	órphanus
a mould	módule	módulus
moúrnfull	elegiacall	elegíacus
a moúrning	lamentátion	lamentátio
a moúthfull	mórſell	mórſus
too much	excéſſe	excéſſus
	ſuperfluity	ſuperfluítas

to múltiply	propagate	propagáre
a murderer	hómicide	homicida
a murderer of a ſuperiour	páricide	paricida
to muſe	ſtudy	ſtudére
to muſe on	méditate	meditári
	revólve	revólvere
a múſing	méditating	meditátio
to mútter	múrmure	murmuráre
a mútterer	múrmurer	murmurátor
a mútteríng	múrmuring	murmurátio
To give a Name	Denóminate	Denomináre
a giving a name	denomination	denominátio
an ill name	infamy	infámia
to name	nóminate	nomináre
	denóminate	denomináre
naming	nóminative	nominatívus
a naming	nomination	nominátio
naſty	ſqúalid	ſquálidus
a good nature	ingenúity	ingenúitas
of a good nature	ingénuous	ingénuus
naughtineſſe	corrúption	corrúptio
near	contíguous	contíguus
neat	élegant	élegans
neatneſſe of ſpeech	élegancie	elegántia
need	neceſſitie	neceſſitas
	indigencie	indigéntia
	pénury	penúria
needfull	néceſſary	neceſſárius
needleſſe	ſupérfluous	ſupérfluus
needleſſeneſſe	ſuperflúity	ſuperflúitas
needy	indigent	índigens
a neck-band	collar	colláre
neighbour-hood	vicinity	vicínitas
of neither	nenter	neuter
	neutrall	neutrális

nice	*délicate*	delicátus
nice	*ſcrúpulous*	ſcrupulóſus
niceneſſe	*curioſity*	curióſitas
	ſcrupulóſity	ſcrupulóſitas
nice in religion	*ſuperſtitious*	ſuperſtitióſus
niceneſs in religion	*ſuperſtition*	ſuperſtítio
a niggard	*miſer*	miſer
niggardly	*parcimónious*	parcimõicus, parcus
	tenácious	tenax
niggardlyneſſe	*párcimonie*	parcimónia
	tenácity	tenácitas
nigh	*inſtant*	inſtans
nimbleneſſe	*agílity*	agílitas
	dexterity	dexteritas
a noiſe	*clámour*	clamor
full of noiſe	*clámorous*	clamóſus
to come to nought	*periſh*	períre
belonging to a noune	*nóminall*	nominális
to nouriſh	*ſuſtain*	ſuſtinére
apt to nouriſh	*nútritive*	nutritívus
nouriſhment	*nútriment*	nutriméntum
a ſmall number	*páucity*	páucitas
a broken number	*fráction*	fráctio
belonging to number	*númerall*	numerális
in great number	*númerous*	numeróſus
without number	*innúmerable*	innumerábilis
numerable	*númerable*	numerábilis
a numbering	*numerátion*	numerátio
the art of numbering	*Arithmetick*	Arithmética
one skilfull in numbering	*Arithmetician*	Arithméticus
a nurſery	*ſeminary*	ſeminárium

An Oath	*Vote*	Votum
	sácrament	ſacraméntum
one taking a falſe oath	*pérjure*	perjúrus
a falſe oath	*pérjury*	perjúrium
óffered	*exhibited*	exhibitus
to offer to god	*ſácrifice*	ſacrificáre
an óffering	*ſácrifice*	ſacrifícium
	oblation	oblátio
an óffering	*exhibiting*	exhibítio
an ófficer	*magiſtrate*	magiſtrátus
an off-ſpring	*prógenie*	progénies
often	*fréquent*	frequénter
ointment	*únguent*	unguéntum
	chriſme	chriſma
old	*invéterate*	inveterátus
old	*óbſolete*	obſolétus
a ſearcher of old things	*ántiquary*	antiquárius
to make one	*unite*	uníre
a being more then one	*plurality*	plurálitas
more then one	*plurall*	plurális
only one	*ſingular*	ſinguláris
a being as one	*únion*	únio
open	*públicke*	públicus
ópen-handed	*liberall*	liberális
	munificent	muníficus
openly	*públickly*	públice
	manifeſtly	maniféſte
	expreſly	expréſſe
full of opinions	*opiniative*	opiniatívus
to fore-ordain	*prædéſtinate*	prædeſtináre
a fore-ordaining	*prædeſtinátion*	prædeſtinátio
to ſet in order	*diſpóſe*	diſpónere
a ſetting in order	*diſpoſition*	diſpoſítio

not ordered	indiſpoſed	indiſpóſitus
ordering of words	conſtrúction	conſtrúctio
orderly	canónicall	canónicus
	methódicall	methódicus
to order words	conſtrue	conſtrúere
a publicke ordinance	decrée	decrétum
	edict	edíctum
	ſtatute	ſtatútum
	conſtitution	conſtitútio
	ſánction	ſánctio
	præſcript	præſcriptum
an ordinary perſon	plebeian	plebéius
overburdoned	oppréſſed	oppréſſus
an overcharging	oppréſſion	oppréſſio
to overcome	prevail'	prævalére
	evince	evíncere
that can be overcome	vincible	vincíbilis
that cannot be overcome	invincible	invincíbilis
an overcoming	victory	victória
to overflow	redound	redundáre
an overflowing	exundátion	exundátio
overflowing	exúberant	exúberans
overly	extrinſecal	extrínſecus
	ſuperficiall	ſuperficiális
an overplus	ſuperaddition	ſuperaddítio
an overſeeing	procurátion	procurátio
an overſeer	procurátour	procurátor
	præpóſitour	præpóſitor
	obſervátour	obſervátor
to overſhadow	obnúbilate	obnubiláre
	obúmbrate	obumbráre
an overthrow	deſtrúction	deſtrúctio
	rúine	ruína
	ſubvérſion	ſubvérſio

to overthrow	destroy	destrúere
	prósligate	profligáre
	subvert	subvértere
overthrown by law	evicted	evíctus
an overthrow by law	eviction	evíctio
to overturn	pervért	pervértere
an out-law	éxile	éxul
out of course	extrávagant	extrávagans
outward	extérnall	externus
	extrinsecall	extrínsecus
an owner	possessour	possessor
Painfull	Labórious	Laboriósus
painfull	indústrious	indústrius
painfullnesse	industry	indústria
belonging to a palace	pálatine	palatínus
a panting	palpitátion	palpitátio
a paraphrase	comment	commentárius
belonging to a paraphrase	paraphrásticall	paraphrásticus
pardon	remission	remíssio
	indulgence	indulgéntia
to pardon	remit	remíttere
a parlie	álloquie	allóquium
	cólloquie	colloquium
a small part	particle	partícula
to partake	participate	participáre
a partaking	participátion	participátio
	communion	communio
that may be parted	divisible	divisibilis
	separable	separábilis
a partie	person	persóna
a parting friends	dissociátion	dissociátio
passable	pervious	pérvius
unpassable	invious	ínvius

a paſſage in	íngreſſe	ingreſſus
a paſſage out	égreſſe	égreſſus
to paſſe	excéll	excéllere
	tranſcénd	tranſcéndere
to let paſſe	ómit	omíttere
	prætermit	prætermíttere
a letting paſſe	omiſſion	omíſſio
	prætermiſſion	prætermíſſio
to paſſe away	alienate	alienáre
to paſſe by	prætermit	prætermíttere
to paſſe over	aſſigne	aſſignáre
	tranſferre	tranſférre
to paſs the bounds	tranſgréſſe	tránſgredi
a paſſing	excellency	excellétia
not paſſing	intranſitive	intranſitívus
paſſing away	tranſient	tránſiens
a paſſing away	alienation	alienátio
paſſing others	excellent	excéllens
paſſing over	tranſitive	tranſitívus
paſſing the bounds	tranſgréſſion	tranſgreſſio
paſtime	recreation	recreátio
paſtorall ſongs	bucolicks	bucólica
want of patience	impatience	impatiéntia
a patten	ſole	ſólea
a pattern	précedent	præcédens
payment	ſatisfaction	ſatisfáctio
to pawſe	reſpire	reſpiráre
a pawſing	reſpiration	reſpirátio
peace	únity	únitas
	concord	concórdia
to make peace	reconcile	reconciliáre
peaceable	quiet	quietus
a peace-making	pacification	pacificátio
	reconciliation	reconciliátio
a pedegree	genealogie	genealógia
a peer	baron	barónus

peerage	*nobility*	nobílitas
perviſh	*averſ*	averſus
	perverſ	perverſus
a penalty of money	*mulct*	mulcta
penſive	*ſolicitous*	ſolícitus
	anxious	ánxius
	cóntrite	contrítus
	pœnitent	pœnitens
penſiveneſſe	*ſolicitude*	ſolicitúdo
	anxietas	anxíetas
	contrition	contrítio
a pleaſing the people	*popularity*	populáritas
pleaſing the people	*pópular*	populáris
a country of people	*nation*	nátio
to people	*plant*	plantáre
a peopling	*plantation*	plantátio
	cólonie	colónia
that hath perſon	*perſonall*	perſonális
that hath no perſon	*impérſonall*	imperſonális
to perſwade from	*diſſwade*	diſſuadére
a perſwading from	*diſſwaſion*	diſſuáſio
a perturbation of minde	*paſſion*	páſſio
a petty	*abecedárian*	abecedárius
a petty-fogger	*pragmátick*	prágmaticus
pettiſh	*impatient*	impátiens
picked out	*elécted*	eléctus
	ſelécted	ſeléctus
a piece	*part*	pars
	ſéction	ſéctio
to pierce	*pénetrate*	penetráre
that may be pierced	*pénetrable*	penetrábilis
that cannot be pierced	*impénetrable*	impenetrábilis

piſſe	*urine*	*urína*
the pitch	*ſtature*	*ſtatúra*
pitty	*commiſerátion*	*commiſerátio*
to pitty	*commiſerate*	*commiſeráre*
pittyfull	*miſerable*	*miſerábilis*
place	*ſpace*	*ſpácium*
an holy place / *a place of refuge*	*ſánctuary*	*ſanctuárium*
a placing	*poſition*	*poſítio*
a plague	*infection*	*infectio*
	peſt	*peſt*
plain	*líuculent*	*luculéntus*
	mánifeſt	*maniféſtus*
to make plain	*illúſtrate*	*illuſtráre*
	explain	*explanáre*
	mánifeſt	*manifeſtáre*
a making plain	*illuſtrátion*	*illuſtrátio*
	demonſtrátion	*demonſtrátio*
	explaining	*explanátio*
plain dealing	*ſimplicity*	*ſimplícitas*
plainly	*diſtinctly*	*diſtincte*
plainneſſe	*évidence*	*evidéntia*
	perſpicúity	*perſpicúitas*
to plaiſter	*cruſt*	*cruſtáre*
to play on both ſides	*prævaricate*	*prævaricári*
a playing on both ſides	*prævaricátion*	*prævaricátio*
a plea	*allegátion*	*allegátio*
to plead	*alléage*	*allegáre*
pleaſant	*cómicall*	*cómicus*
	délicate	*delicátus*
	géniall	*geniális*
pleaſantneſſe	*feſtivity*	*feſtívitas*
ready to pleaſe	*officious*	*officióſus*
wel-pleaſed	*content*	*conténtus*

pleaſing	ácceptable	acceptábilis
	pláuſible	plauſibilis
given to pleaſure	voluptuous	voluptuóſus
to pleaſure one	grátifie	gratificáre
plenty	abúndance	abundántia
	ſatúrity	ſatúritas
plentifull	cópious	copióſus
pliant	flexible	flexíbilis
	tráctable	tractábilis
pliantneſſe	flexibílity	flexibílitas
to plot	máchinate	machinári
a plot	machinátion	machinátio
a plot in war	ſtratagem	ſtratagéma
to plucke	deplúme	deplumáre
a funerall poeme	élegie	elégia
pœnitent	cóntrite	contrítus
belonging to a poet	poeticall	poéticus
a point	diſtinction	diſtínctio
a point in Tables	ſtation	ſtátio
to point at	indigitate	indigitáre
poiſonous	virulent	viruléntus
a ſtanding pond	lake	lacus
to ponder	conſider	conſideráre
	revólve	revólvere
	rúminate	ruminári
a pondering	conſidering	conſiderátio
	rúminating	ruminátio
a ſtanding pool	lake	lacus
poor	indigent	índigens
popiſh	papal	papális
a portion	part	pars
	particle	partícula
an undoubted poſition	axiome	axíoma
to poſſeſſe unjuſtly	uſurpe	uſurpáre
wrong poſſeſſing	uſurpátion	uſurpátio

a violent poſſeſſing	*intruſion*	intrúſio
poverty	*indigencie*	indigéntia
poured in	*infuſed*	infúſus
a pouring in	*an infuſion*	infúſio
a pouring out	*an effúſion*	effúſio
power	*pótencie*	poténtia
	authority	authóritas
	éfficacy	efficácia
	validity	validítas
	juriſdiction	juriſdíctio
	poſſibility	poſſibílitas
	vertue	virtus
powerfull	*potent*	potens
	prævalent	prævalens
to practiſe	*éxerciſe*	exercére
to praiſe	*commend*	commendáre
	appland	appláudere
	exált	exaltáre
	laud	laudáre
	mágnify	magnificáre
praiſe	*laud*	laus
	commendátion	commendátio
praiſe-worthy	*laúdable*	laudábilis
	cómmendable	commendábilis
prating	*dicácity*	dicácitas
given to prattle	*gárrulous*	gárrulus
prattling	*dicácity*	dicácitas
	garrúlity	gárrulitas
	loquácity	loquácitas
to pray againſt	*deprecate*	deprecári
a prayer	*ſupplicátion*	ſupplicátio
a ſhort prayer	*collect*	collécta
	ejaculátion	ejaculátio
a praying againſt	*deprecátion*	deprecátio
a praying to	*invocátion*	invocátio
to pray to	*invocate*	invocáre

to preach	*prédicate*	prædicáre
a preaching	*ſermon*	ſermo
ſerving to prepare	*prepáratory*	preparatórius
preſent time	*inſtant*	inſtans
a preſervative	*ántidote*	antídotus
a price	*eſtimátion*	æſtimátio
of great price	*prétious*	pretióſus
to prick on	*extímulate*	extimuláre
pride	*inſolency*	inſoléntia
	præſúmption	præſúmptio
a prieſt	*présbyter*	présbyter
an high-prieſt	*prælate*	prælátus
prieſthood	*présbyterie*	presbytérium
a print	*impréſſion*	impréſſio
a priſon	*cúſtody*	cuſtódia
a priſoner	*cáptive*	captívus
a royall priviledge	*prærógative*	prærogatíva
privy to	*cónſcious*	conſcius
profit	*utility*	utílitas
	lucre	lucrum
	bénefit	beneficium
	commódity	cómmodum
prófitable	*commódious*	cómmodus
to prolong	*prorogue*	prorogáre
	deferre	deférre
	perpetuate	perpetuáre
	protract	protráhere
to break promiſe	*falſifie*	falſificáre
to prompt	*ſuggeſt*	ſuggérere
proneneſſe	*proclivity*	proclívitas
	propénſity	propénſitas
	inclination	inclinátio

a proof	argument	argumentum
	évidence	evidéntia,
	probátion	probátio
	dócument	documéntum
	expériment	experiméntum
proud	preſúmptuous	præſumptuóſus
	inſolent	ínſolens
not to be proved	impróbable	improbábilis
belonging to proverbs	proverbiall	proverbiális
to puffe up	élevate	eleváre
puiſſance	pótency	poténtia
to pull aſunder	diſtráct	diſtráhere
pulled aſunder	diſtrácted	diſtráctus
a pulling aſunder	divúlſion	divúlſio
	diſſolútion	diſſolútio
	diſtráction	diſtráctio
púnctuall	ſtrict	ſtríctus
	exact	exáctus
to púniſh	correct	corrígere
púniſhed	corrécted	corréctus
a púniſher	corréctour	corréctor
púniſhment	corréction	corréctio
freedome from púniſhment	impúnity	impúnitas
to púrchaſe	acquire	acquirere
a púrchaſing	redémption	redémptio
a purging place	purgátory	purgatórium
a purpoſe	determinátion	determinátio
	intent	inténtio
	reſolútion	reſolútio
to purpoſe	détermine	determináre
	intend	inténdere
to purſue	próſecute	próſequi
	pérſecute	pérſequi
a purſuing	proſecútion	proſecútio

that which is put	*pósitive*	positívus
to put apart	*ségregate*	segregáre
to put into another's hand	*séqueſter*	sequeſtráre
to put aſunder	*divide*	divídere
to put away	*repúdiate*	repudiáre
to put down	*depóſe*	depónere
	ſuppreſſe	ſupprímere
	degrade	degradáre
	detrude	detrúdere
to put forward	*promóte*	promovére
to put in	*inſért*	inſérere
to put in remembrance	*ſuggéſt*	ſuggérere
to put off	*intermit*	intermíttere
	procráſtinate	procraſtináre
	prorógue	prorogáre
to put on	*impoſe*	impónere
to put out	*aboliſh*	abo ére
	extinguiſh	extinguere
	expéll	expéllere
	cancell	cancelláre
to put out of office	*degráde*	degradáre
to put to	*adde*	áddere
	apply	applicáre
	appóſe	appónere
put under	*ſubject*	ſubjéctus
a putting into another hands	*ſequeſtrátion*	ſequeſtrátio
a putting aſunder	*diviſion*	diviſio
a putting down	*degrading*	degradátio
a putting before	*prepoſition*	præpoſitio
a putting between	*interpoſition*	interpoſitio
a putting on	*impoſition*	impoſitio
a putting out	*aboliſhing*	abolítio
a putting to	*addition*	addítio

a putting under	*subjection*	ſubjéctio
Quarrelſome	*cáptious*	Capti ſus
	contentious	contentióſus
to quench	*extinguiſh*	extínguere
an hard queſtion	*probleme*	probléma
to queſtion	*intérrogate*	interrogáre
	exámine	examináre
quéſtionable	*diſputable*	diſputábilis
queſtioned	*examined*	examinátus
a quéſtioner	*exáminer*	examinátor
a quéſtioning	*examinátion*	examinátio
	interrogátion	interrogátio
quick	*active*	actívus
	prompt	promptus
too quick	*præcipitate*	præcipitátus
to quicken	*ánimate*	animáre
quickened	*ánimated*	animátus
quickneſſe	*agílity*	agílitas
quickneſſe of wit	*docílity*	docílitas
to quit	*vindicate*	vindicáre
a quitting	*vindicating*	vindicátio
a Race	*Courſe*	Curſus
	progeny	progénies
rage	*fury*	furor
	indignátion	indignátio
raging	*furious*	furióſus
to rail	*inveigh*	invéhere
a railing	*invéctive*	invectíva
to raiſe	*élevate*	eleváre
	exált	exaltáre
a raiſing	*elevating*	elevátio
	exálting	exaltátio
rank	*luxúriant*	luxúrians
a rank	*order*	ordo
rankneſſe	*lúxurie*	luxúria

to ránſome	redeem	redímere
a ránſoming	redémption	redémptio
raſh	imprúdent	imprúdens
raſhneſſe	imprudence	imprudéntia
greedy ravening	rapácity	rapácitas
raving	rábid	rábidus
a ráviſhing	rápture	raptúra
raw	crude	crudus
	indigéſted	indigéſtus
raw-boned	mácilent	maciléntus
rawneſſe	crúdity	crúditas
a reading	léćture	lectúra
ready	prompt	promptus
to make ready	prepáre	præpará̃re
a making ready	prepáration	præparátio
readily	prómptly	prompte
readineſſe	prómptitude	promptitúdo
	dexterity	dextéritas
	propénſion	propénſio
a reaſon	cauſe	cauſa
to reaſon	árgue	argúere
	diſpúte	diſputáre
reaſonable	rátionall	rationális
to give a reaſon	alleadge	allegáre
to reaſon angerly	expóſtulate	expoſtuláre
a réaſoner	diſpúter	diſputátor
a reáſoning	allegátion	allegátio
	argumentátion	argumentátio
	diſputátion	diſputátio
	ratiocinátion	ratiocinátio
the art of reaſoning	logick	lógica
an angry reaſoning	expoſtulátion	expoſtulátio
rebellious	reluctant	reluctans
to rebuke	réprehend	reprehéndere

a rebuk ng	correption	corréptio
	reprehénſion	reprehénſio
to recall	revoke	revocáre
that may be recalled	révocable	revocábilis
that cannot be re-called	irrevocable	irrevocábilis
to receive in	admit	admíttere
a recciving in	admiſſion	admiſſio
to reckon	aſcribe	aſcríbere
	calculate	calculáre
	compute	computáre
a reckoning	calculating	calculátio
	numerátion	numerátio
	ſupputátion	ſupputátio
a recompence	retribútion	retribútio
a record of acts	hiſtory	hiſtória
to redreſſe	reſórme	reformáre
a redreſſing	reſórming	reformátio
reeling	vertiginous	vertiginóſus
to refine	defécate	defæcáre
to refreſh	recreáte	recreáre
a refreſhing	recreátion	recreátio
to refuſe	reject	rejícere
a refuſing	rejéction	rejéctio
regard	conſideration	conſiderátio
	reſpect	reſpéctus
	réverence	reveréntia
to regard	to reſpéct	reſpícere
	to eſtéem	æſtimáre
	réverence	reveréri
a régiſter	nótary	notárius
a régiſtring	conſcription	conſcriptio
	matriculátion	matriculátio
to rehearſe	commémorate	commemoráre
	pronóunce	pronunciáre
to rehearſe again	to repeat	repétere

rehearſing	*méntion*	méntio
a rehearſing	*commemorátion*	commemorátio
	relátion	relátio
a rehearſing again	*repetition*	repetítio
to rejoyce with	*congrátulate*	congratulári
a publick rejoycing	*triumph*	triúmphus
a rejoycing with	*congratulátion*	congratulátio
a releáſing	*relaxátion*	relaxátio
much given to religion	*devóut*	devótus
without religion	*irrelígious*	irreligióſus
to rely on	*depend*	dependére
	confide	confídere
the remainder	*réſidue*	reſíduum
remarkable	*óbſervable*	obſervábilis
	mémorable	memorábilis
reméмbrance	*mémory*	memória
a remooving	*tranſlátion*	tranſlátio
	tranſmigrátion	tranſmigrátio
to renew	*rénovate*	renováre
	récreate	recreáre
	refórme	reformáre
	regénerate	regeneráre
a renewing	*renovátion*	renovátio
	regenerátion	regenerátio
	redintegrátion	redintegrátio
renoune	*glory*	glória
	fame	fama
	honour	honor
renouned	*glorious*	glorióſus
	fámous	famóſus
	hónourable	honorábilis
	noble	nóbilis
to rent	*lácerate*	laceráre
a renting	*rúpture*	ruptúra
to repair	*rénovate*	renováre

a repairing	reſtaurátion	reſtaurátio
not to be repaired	irrepárable	irreparábilis
repéntance	pœnitencie	pœniténtia
not repenting	impœnitent	impœnitens
a brief repetition	recapitulátion	recapitulátio
a vain repetition	battologie	battológia
a repíning	múrmuring	murmurátio
to reply	object	objícere
a reply	objéction	objéctio
a report	fame	fama
	rúmour	rumor
	narrátion	narrátio
an ill report	defamátion	defamátio
of good report	honeſt	honéſtus
to report ill	defáme	defamáre
reproach	óprobry	oppróbrium
	cóntumelie	contumélia
	cálumny	calúmnia
reproachfull	oppróbrious	opprobrióſus
	contumélious	contumelióſus
reproachfully	contumélioufly	contumelióſe
reproaching	infamátion	infamátio
to reprove	reprehend	reprehéndere
a reprover	reprehénder	reprehénſor
a reproving	reprehénding	reprehénſio
a requeſt	petition	petítio
	poſtulátion	poſtulátio
an humble requeſt	ſupplicátion	ſupplicátio
an earneſt requeſt	inſtance	inſtántia
a requeſting	obſecrátion	obſecrátio
a requitall	retaliátion	retaliátio
to requite	remúnerate	remuneráre
	retáliate	retaliáre
	grátify	gratificáre
a requiting	remunerátion	remunerátio

a reſemblance	type	typus
	ſimilitude	ſimilitúdo
to reſemble	allude	allúdere
	aſſimilate	aſſimiláre
	imitate	imitári
	perſonate	perſonáre
	repræſent	repræſentáre
a reſembling	allúſion	allúſio
	aſſimilátion	aſſimilátio
	imitátion	imitátio
	repræſentátion	repræſentátio
worthy of reſpect	réverend	reveréndus
officious reſpect	obſervance	obſervántia
great reſpect	réverence	reveréntia
reſpécting	réverent	réverens
reſpéctive	obſervant	obſérvans
reſtleſneſſe	mobility	mobílitas
to reſtore	redúce	redúcere
	repair	reparáre
a reſtoring	reddition	reddítio
	reparátion	reparátio
	reſtaurátion	reſtaurátio
	reſtitútion	reſtitútio
to reſtrain	inhibit	inhibére
	interdict	interdícere
	prohibit	prohibére
reſtrained	prohibited	prohíbitus
	interdicted	interdíctus
a reſtraint	inhibítion	inhibítio
	repréſſion	repréſſio
	limitátion	limitátio
	reſtríction	reſtríctio
retired	monáſticall	monásticus
a retainer	client	cliens
retiring	rétrograde	retrógradus

to retórt an objection	*recriminate*	recriminári
a retórting an objection	*recrimination*	recriminátio
a retúrning	*régresse*	regréssio
to revénge	*vindicate*	vindicáre
a revénging	*vindication*	vindicátio
to revile	*blasphême*	blasphémia
a reviling	*blasphemy*	blasphemáre
to revólt	*apóstatize*	apostatáre
a revólter	*apóstate*	apóstata
a revólting	*apóstasie*	apostásia
	defection	defféctio
a reward	*retribútion*	retribútio
	renumerátion	remunerátio
to reward	*renúmerate*	remunerári
ribaldry	*obscœnity*	obscœnitas
rich	*ópulent*	opuléntus
right	*just*	justus
right	*órthodox*	orthodóxus
right	*diréct*	diréctus
right	*propriety*	propriétas
right	*équity*	æquitas
down right	*perpendicular*	perpendiculáris
a peculiar right	*priviledge*	privilégium
to hold anothers right	*usúrpe*	usurpáre
the holding anothers right	*usurpátion*	usurpátio
righteousnesse	*équity*	æquitas
	vérity	véritas
	justice	justítia
rightly	*diréctly*	diréctè
rightnesse	*réctitude*	rectitúdo

riot	prodigality	prodigálitas
	excéſſe	excéſſus
	intémperance	intémperans
rioting	luxúriant	luxúrians
riotous	luxúrious	luxurióſus
	pródigall	pródigus
riotouſneſſe	lúxury	luxúria
ripe	máture	matúrus
	pregnant	prægnans
ripeneſſe	matúrity	matúritas
a riſing	aſcént	aſcénſus
	aſcénſion	aſcénſio
a riſing again	reſurréction	reſurréctio
a riſing againſt	inſurréction	inſurréctio
a riſing in arms	rebéllion	rebéllio
a robber by ſea	pirate	piráta
church robbing	ſácriledge	ſacrilégium
a rolling	vólume	volúmen
of Rome	Roman	Románus
the roof of the mouth	paláte	palátum
roome	ſpace	ſpátium
roomie	ſpácious	ſpatióſus
a room under ground	cellar	cellárium
to root out	extirpate	extirpáre
a rooting out	extirpátion	extirpátio
a place ful of roſes	a róſary	roſárium
rotted	corrúpt	corrúptus
rottenneſſe	putreſáction	putrefáctio
	corrúption	corrúptio
rough-hewn	impolite	impolítus
round	circular	circuláris
	orbicular	orbiculáris
	ſphærícall	ſphæricus
a round	circuit	circúitus
a round compaſſe	circle	círculus

round-

roundneſſe	*rotúndity*	rotúnditas
rowling	*vóluble*	volúbilis
royall	*régall*	regális
	impériall	imperiális
royalty	*regálity*	regálitas
	májeſty	majéſtas
a rubbing	*fríction*	fríctio
rude	*rúſticall*	rúſticus
	bárbarous	bárbarus
	irréverent	irréverens
	impolite	impólitus
rudeneſſe	*bárbariſme*	barbaríſmus
	irréverence	irreveréntia
	incivílity	incivílitas
rule	*dominátion*	dominátio
	domínion	domínio
	principálity	principálitas
a rule	*canon*	canon
	præſcript	præſcriptum
to rule	*dictate*	dictáre
	domineer	dominári
	móderate	moderári
out of rule	*irrégular*	irreguláris
to rule as King	*reigne*	regnáre
a ruler	*præfect*	præfectus
to run into	*incurre*	incúrrere
a running	*courſe*	cúrſus
a run-away	*fúgitive*	fugitívus
a running out	*excúrſion*	excurſus
an Egyptian ruſh	*paper*	papyrus
Of the Sacrament	*Sacraméntall*	Sacramentális
the ſacrament	*eúchariſt*	euchariſtía
ſadde	*mélancholick*	melanchólicus
ſafe	*ſecure*	ſecúrus
which may be ſail'd in	*návigable*	navigábilis

which

which may not be ſailed in	innávigable	inpavigábilis
a ſailer	navigátour	navigátor
a ſailing	navigátion	navigátio
ſaleable	véndible	vendíbilis
a ſálary	ſtipend	ſtipéndium
a ſalve	médicament	medicaméntum
a ſample	exſcript	exſcríptum
	tránſcript	tranſcríptio
a ſandall	ſole	ſólea
that cannot be ſatisfied	inſátiable	inſatiábilis
to ſatisfy	éxpiate	expiáre
ſavage	bárbarous	bárbarus
a ſavage creature	beaſt	béſtia
ſavageneſſe	bárbariſme	barbáries
to ſave	præſerve	præſerváre
	réſerve	reſerváre
	defend	defféndere
ſaved	preſerved	præſervátus
	defended	defénſus
that which ſaveth	preſervative	præſervatíva
a ſaving	preſervátion	præſervátio
a ſaving harmleſs	ſecúrity	ſecúritas
ſavouryneſſe	ſalt	ſal
ſawcy	pétulant	pétulans
	irréverent	irréverens
an old ſaying	próverb	provérbium
a ſcale	cruſt	cruſta
ſcarceneſſe	rárity	ráritas
ſcarcity	penury	penúria
to ſcatter	diſperſe	diſpérgere
	diſſipate	diſſipáre
ſcáttered	diſpérſed	diſpérſus
	diffúſed	diffúſus

a ſcattering	*diſperſing*	diſperſio
	diſſipation	diſſipátio
a young ſcholar	*novice*	novítius
a ſchool-maſter	*pædagogue*	pædagógus
ſcorn	*contémpt*	contémptus
to ſcorn	*contemn*	contémnere
	deſpiſe	deſpícere
	delúde	delúdere
ſcornfull	*ſupercilious*	ſuperciliósus
to ſcour	*purge*	purgáre
a ſcourge	*peſt*	peſtis
a ſcout	*emiſſarie*	emiſſárius
a ſcrippe	*ſack*	ſaccus
ſcumme	*ſpume*	ſpuma
the main ſea	*ocean*	océanus
a going by ſea	*navigation*	navigátio
a ſearch	*inquiſition*	inquiſitio
to ſearch	*inquíre*	inquírere
	exámine	exámináre
a diligent ſearch	*ſcrútinie*	ſcrutínium
a ſearcher	*inquiſitour*	inquiſítor
a diligent ſearching	*diſquiſition*	diſquiſítio
due ſeaſon	*occáſion*	occáſio
	opportúnity	opportúnitas
	tempeſtivity	tempeſtívitas
ſeáſonable	*ópportune*	opportúnus
	tempeſtive	tempeſtívus
ſeaſonably	*convéniently*	conveniénter
	expéctedly	expectáte
	matúrely	matúre
to ſet on a throne	*inthronize*	inthronizáre
ſecreſie	*tacitúrnity*	tacitúrnitas
full of ſcruples	*ſuperſtitious*	ſuperſtitiósus
to ſeal	*ſigne*	ſignáre
to go to ſee	*viſit*	viſitáre
a going to ſee	*viſitátion*	viſitátio

of nature to be ſeen—viſibility——viſibílitas
that may be ſeen—viſible——viſibilis
belonging to ſeed—ſeminal——ſemináliſ
a ſeed-plot——ſeminary——ſemináriúm
a ſeeker——an inquiſitour——inquiſítor
a ſeeking——inquiſition——inquiſítio
ſeemly——decent——decens
a ſeemly grace——decórum——decórum
ſeeming——próbable——probábilis
that may be ſeen through——{pellúcide——pellúcidus / tranſparent——tranſpárens}
to ſeize on goods——{proſcribe——proſcríbere / confiſcate——cónfiſcáre}
a ſeizing on goods——{confiſcátion——confiſcátio / proſcription——proſcríptio}
very ſeldome——infréquent——infrequens
ſenſeleſſe——{abſúrd——abſúrdus / inſénſible——inſenſíbilis}
to ſend back greeting——reſalute——reſalutáre
a ſending back greeting——reſalutátion——reſalutátio
to ſend over——tranſmít——tranſmíttere
a ſentence in a ſentence——parénthéſis——parénthéſis
a ſentence propounded——propoſition——propoſitio
full of ſentences——ſenténtious——ſententióſus
a ſet——plant——plant
to ſet——plant——plantáre
to ſet at nought——vílifie——vilificáre
ſet before——præpóſitive——præpoſitívus
to ſet before——prefér——præférre
to ſet down——note——notáre
a ſetting forth——edítion——edítio
to ſettle——{deſcénd——deſcéndere / reſide——reſidére}

a ſettling	*deſcenſion*	deſcénſio
to ſet together	*compoſe*	compónere
a ſetting together	*compoſition*	compóſitio
to ſever	*ſégregate*	ſegregáre
	ſeclúde	ſeclúdere
ſéverall	*particular*	particuláris
	diſtinct	diſtínctus
ſeverally	*particularly*	particuláriter
	diſtinctly	diſtínctе
ſevered	*divided*	divídere
a ſevering	*diviſion*	diviſio
	partition	partítio
	ſeparátion	ſeparátio
to ſhádow	*adúmbrate*	adumbráre
a ſhadowing	*adumbrátion*	adumbrátio
ſhame	*ignominie*	ignomínia
to ſhame	*diſáme*	defamáre
ſhame	*infamy*	infámia
ſhameleſſe	*impudent*	ímpudens
ſhameleſsneſſe	*impudence*	impudéntia
ſhape	*forme*	forma
	figure	figûra
to ſhape	*forme*	formáre
a ſhaping	*fórming*	formátio
a ſhare	*contribútion*	contribútio
	participátion	participátio
to ſhare	*párticipate*	participáre
	contribute	contribúere
ſharp	*acúte*	acútus
ſharp	*ſevére*	ſevérus
ſharpneſſe	*ácrimony*	acrimónia
ſharpneſſe	*ſevérity*	ſevéritas
ſhedding	*effúſion*	effúſio
a ſhell	*cruſt*	cruſta
a ſhelter	*refuge*	refúgium
a ſhepheard	*paſtour*	paſtor

of a ſhepheard	*páſtorall*	paſtorális
a ſhew	*prætext*	prætéxtus
to ſhew	*declare*	declaráre
	exhibit	exhibére
	reveal	reveláre
a publicke ſhew	*ſpéctacle*	ſpectáculum
ſhewed	*exhibited*	exhíbitus
that may be ſhewed	*démonſtrable*	demonſtrábilis
that may not be ſhewed	*indémonſtrable*	indemonſtrábilis
a ſhewing	*declarátion*	declarátio
	manifeſtátion	manifeſtátio
	demonſtrátion	demonſtrátio
	revelátion	revelátio
to make a ſhew of	*pretend*	præténdere
to ſhew ones ſelf	*appear*	apparére
to ſhew plain	*deſcribe*	deſcríbere
	demónſtrate	demonſtráre
to ſhine	*irrádiate*	irradiáre
to ſhine out	*flame*	flammáre
ſhort	*conciſe*	concíſus
	compéndious	compendióſus
	ſuccinct	ſuccínctus
to ſhorten	*abbréviate*	abbreviáre
ſhortened	*contrácted*	contráctus
ſhortneſſe	*brévity*	brévitas
a ſhort way	*compéndium*	compéndium
a ſhrinking up	*contráction*	contráctio
	convúlſion	convúlſio
to ſhunne	*decline*	declináre
a ſhunning	*declining*	declinátio
to ſhut in	*include*	inclúdere
to ſhut out	*éxclude*	exclúdere
a ſhuting in	*inclúſion*	inclúſio
a ſhuting out	*exclúſion*	exclúſio

ſick	*infirme*	infírmus
ſickneſſe	*infirmity*	infírmitas
the falling ſickneſs	*épilepſie*	epilépſia
a ſight	*viſion*	viſio
a ſtrange ſight	*ſpectacle*	ſpectáculum
out of ſight	*private*	privátus
in ſight	*mánifeſt*	maniféſtus
a ſigne	*note*	nota
a wónderous ſign	*portent*	porténtum
	prodigie	prodígium
to ſignify	*portend*	porténdere
to ſignifie	*denóte*	denotáre
ſignificánt	*emphátically*	emphátice
of one ſignificátion	*univocall*	univocus
full of ſignificátion	*ſignificant*	ſignificans
of a doubtfull ſignification	*æquívocall*	æquívocus
ſilly	*ſimple*	ſimplex
ſillyneſſe	*ſimplicity*	ſimplícitas
ſilver	*monie*	monéta
a noted ſinner	*públican*	publicánus
a ſinew	*nerve*	nervus
full of ſinews	*múſculous*	muſculóſus
ſitting much	*ſedentáry*	ſedentárius
a skirmiſh	*cónflict*	conflígere
a skirt	*márgine*	margo
the skie	*firmament*	firmaméntum
ſlávery	*ſervitude*	ſervitúdo
ſláviſh	*ſervile*	ſervílis
a ſlaunder	*cálumnie*	calúmnia
	defáming	defamátio
	depráving	depravátio

to ſlaunder	calúmniate	calumniáre
	defámc	defamáre
	depráve	depraváre
	tráduce	tradúcere
a ſláunderer	ſycophant	ſycophanta
ſleight	perfunctory	perfunctórius
to ſleight	connive	connivére
	vilify	vilifácere
ſleighted	neglected	neglectus
a ſliding	lapſe	lapſus
to ſlip	omit	omittere
a letting ſlip	omiſſion	omiſſio
ſluttiſh	ſordid	ſórdidus
	ſquálid	ſquálidus
to caſt a ſmell	vapour	vaporáre
ſmelling ſweet	fragrant	frágrans
	odoriferous	odoríferus
a ſmoak	ſume	fumus
	vápour	vapor
to ſmoak	fume	fumus
	vapour	vapor
ſnappiſh	cáptious	captióſus
ſoar	exúlcerated	exulcerátus
to make ſoar	exúlcerate	exulceráre
a making ſoar	exulceration	exulcerátio
ſober	abſtémious	abſtémius
	témperate	temperátus
	cóntinent	cóntinens
twice ſodden	recócted	recóctus
ſoft	liquid	líquidus
a mournfull ſong	élegy	elégia
ſorrow	anxiety	anxietas
inward ſorrow	contrition	contrítio
	pœnitencie	pœniténtia

ſorrowfull	*cóntrite*	contrítus
	pœnitent	pœnitens
ſottiſh	*ſtúpid*	ſtúpidus
ſottiſhneſſe	*ſtupídity*	ſtupíditas
the ſoul	*ſpírit*	ſpíritus
ſound	*ſólid*	ſólidus
	órthodox	orthodóxus
ſounding with	*cónſonant*	cónſonans
ſoundneſſe	*intégrity*	intégritas
	ſolídity	ſolíditas
belonging to the ſouth	*meridian*	meridiánus
to ſow abroad	*diſpérſe*	diſpérgere
	diſſéminate	diſſemináre
a ſpace between	*tract*	tractus
	diſtance	diſtántia
ſparing	*tenácious*	tenax
	frúgal	frugális
	parcimónious	parcus
ſparingly	*tenácity*	tenácitas
	frugálity	frugálitas
	párcimonie	parcimónia
not able to ſpeak	*mute*	mutus
to ſpeak bitterly	*inveigh*	invéhere
to ſpeak for	*intercéde*	intercédere
a ſpeaking for	*intercéſſion*	intercéſſio
to ſpeak by the by	*digréſſe*	dígredi
a by-ſpeech	*digréſſion*	digréſſio
artificiall ſpeaking	*éloquence*	eloquéntia
evill ſpeaking	*maledíction*	maledíctio
ſpeaking for	*intercéding*	intercédens
one that ſpeaketh for	*intercéſſour*	intercéſſor
a ſpeaking about	*circumlocútion*	circumlocútio
to ſpeak low	*mutter*	murmuráre
a ſpear	*launce*	láncea

a ſpeech	voice	vox
	ſermon	ſermo
	orátion	orátio
to make a ſpeech	declaim	declamáre
a manner of ſpeech	dialect	dialéctus
a bitter ſpeech	invéctive	invectíva
a doubtfull ſpeech	æquivocátion	æquivocátio
a brief pithy ſpeech	ápophthegme	apophthégma
ſpeechleſſe	mute	mutus
ſpeed	expedition	expedítio
to bid God ſpeed	ſalúte	ſalutáre
to ſpeed	præcipitate	præcipitáre
ſpeedily	promptly	prompte
to ſpend	conſúme	conſúmere
ſpent	exháuſted	exháuſtus
to ſpew	vómit	vómere
a ſpewing	vómiting	vomítio
a ſpie	émiſſarie	emiſſárius
ſpight	málignity	malígnitas
	rancour	rancor
much ſpirit	actívity	actívitas
	vivácity	vivácitas
	magnanímity	magnanímitas
brave ſpirited	génerous	generóſus
	magnánimous	magnánimus
ſpight	malévolence	malevoléntia
ſpightfull	malévolent	malévolus
well-ſpoken	éloquent	éloquens
much ſpoken of	fámous	famóſus
a fore-ſpeech	préface	præfátio
a ſpokes-man	órator	orátor
	intercéſſour	intercéſſor
	ádvocate	advocátus
ſport	récreation	recreátio

to ſpread abroad	*propagati* / *divulge*	propagáre / divulgáre
a ſpreading abroad	*propagátion*	propagátio
a ſprinkling on	*inſpérſion*	inſpérſio
belonging to the ſpring	*vernall*	vernus
ſpongie	*ſpongious*	ſpongióſus
a ſquare	*quádrature* / *quádrangle*	quadratúra / quadrángulum
ſqueezed	*préſſed*	préſſus
a ſqueezing	*préſſing*	preſſúra
a ſqueezing out	*expréſſion*	expréſſio
a ſtaze-player	*áctour*	actor
a pair of ſcales	*ſcale*	ſcala
ſtale	*úrine*	urína
a ſtall	*ſtable*	ſtábulum
a ſtamp	*impréſſion*	impréſſio
to ſtand	*ſubſiſt*	ſubſiſtere
ſtanding of it ſelf	*ſúbſtantive*	ſubſtantívus
a ſtanding	*ſtation*	ſtátio
a ſtanding between	*interpoſition*	interpoſitio
to ſtand on	*inſiſt*	inſiſtere
to ſtand with	*conſiſt*	conſiſtere
the morning ſtar	*Lúcifer*	Lúcifer
a wandring ſtar	*plánet*	planéta
a blazing ſtar	*cómet*	cométa
a company of ſtars	*conſtellátion*	conſtellátio
the power of ſtars	*influence*	influéntia
the whole ſtate	*univerſálity*	univerſálitas
ſtately	*magnificent* / *impérious* / *ſupercilious*	magníficus / imperióſus / ſupercilióſus
to ſtay	*retard*	retardáre
to ſtay away	*be ábſent*	abſentáre
a ſteam	*fume*	fúmus

ſtedfaſt	*conſtant*	*cónſtans*
	ſtable	*ſtábilis*
ſtedfaſtly	*cónſtantly*	*conſtánter*
ſtedfaſtneſſe	*cónſtancy*	*conſtántia*
	ſtability	*ſtabílitas*
ſteeped	*infúſed*	*infúſus*
a ſteeping	*infúſion*	*infúſio*
to ſtep between	*intercéde*	*intercédere*
	interpóſe	*interpónere*
a ſteward	*procurátour*	*procurátor*
to ſtick to	*adhære*	*adhærére*
to ſtick together	*cohære*	*cohærére*
a ſticking	*hæſitátion*	*hæſitátio*
a ſticking to	*adhærence*	*adhæſio*
a ſticking together	*cohærence*	*cohæréntia*
ſtiffe	*rigid*	*rígidus*
to make ſtiffe	*obdúrate*	*obduráre*
ſtiffeneſſe	*rigidity*	*rigíditas*
	inflexibility	*inflexibílitas*
ſtill	*ſilent*	*ſílens*
	tacite	*tácitus*
	mute	*mutus*
ſtillneſſe	*ſilence*	*ſiléntium*
	tacitúrnity	*tacitúrnitas*
a ſtinting	*limitátion*	*limitátio*
to ſtirre	*move*	*movére*
	agitate	*agitáre*
	incíte	*incitáre*
to ſtir up	*extímulate*	*extimuláre*
	excite	*excitáre*
	incénſe	*incéndere*
ſtirring	*active*	*actívus*
a ſtirring	*mótion*	*mótio*
	agitátion	*agitátio*
a ſtirring up	*inſtigátion*	*inſtigátio*
a ſtocke	*tribe*	*tribus*

a young ſtock	*plant*	planta
ſtómack	*animósity*	animósitas
	magnanimity	magnanímitas
a ſtomacher	*pectoral*	pectorále
a ſpúngy ſtone	*púmiſh*	pumex
a ſtoning	*lapidátion*	lapidátio
a ſtop	*reſpirátion*	reſpirátio
to ſtoppe	*obſtrúct*	obſtrúere
	ſuperſéde	ſuperſedére
	ſuſpénd	ſuſpéndere
	retard	retardáre
ſtopped	*interrúpted*	interrúptus
	ſuppreſſed	ſuppréſſus
a ſtopping	*obſtrúction*	obſtrúctio
	ſuſpénſion	ſuſpénſio
	interrúption	interrúptio
ſtore	*proviſion*	proviſio
a ſtore	*reſervátion*	reſervátio
to ſtore	*provide*	providére
a ſtorm	*tempeſt*	tempeſtas
ſtormie	*tempeſtuous*	tempeſtuóſus
ſtout	*audácious*	audax
	magnánimous	magnánimus
ſtoutneſſe	*audácity*	audácitas
	magnanimity	magnanímitas
	fórtitude	fortitúdo
a ſtraining	*intenſion*	intentio
ſtraight	*direct*	diréctus
ſtraightly	*diréctly*	diréctе
ſtrange	*prodigious*	prodigióſus
	miráculous	miraculóſus
	rare	rarus
a ſtranger	*álien*	aliénus
a ſuddain ſtream	*tórrent*	tórrens
ſtrength	*validity*	valíditas
	fortitude	fortitúdo

to ſtrengthen	corróborate	corroboráre
	fórtifie	fortificáre
	conſólidate	conſolidáre
to ſtretch	extend	exténdere
ſtretched	exténded	exténſus
a ſtretching	intenſion	intenſio
	extenſion	extenſio
ſtrict	ſevére	ſevérus
	rigid	rígidus
	auſtere	auſtérus
ſtrictneſſe	auſtérity	auſtéritas
	ſevérity	ſevéritas
	curióſity	curióſitas
ſtriſe	contention	conténtio
	litigation	litigátio
	digladiation	digladiátio
	diſſénſion	diſſénſio
a ſtring	line	línea
	ligáment	ligaméntum
	nerve	nervus
to ſtrip	deplume	deplumáre
to ſtrive	contend	conténdere
	litigate	litigáre
a ſtriving	æmulation	æmulátio
ſtrong	robúſtious	robúſtus
	ſtrénuous	ſtrénuus
by ſtrong hand	violently	violénter
ſtrongly	firmly	firme
a ſtrumpet	adúltereſſe	adúltera'
ſtubborne	óbſtinate	obſtinátus
	contumácious	cóntumax
	refractáry	refractárius
ſtubbornneſſe	óbſtinacie	obſtinátio
	contumacie	contumácia
	pértinacie	pertinácia
	ſtómack	ſtómachus

ſtúdying	*contémplative*	contemplatívus
ſtúdying	*contemplation*	contemplátio
	meditátion	meditátio
to ſtudy	*contemplate*	contemplári
	méditate	meditári
to ſtudy before	*præméditate*	præmeditári
a ſtudying before	*præmeditátion*	præmeditátio
ſtuffed	*repléte*	replétus
a ſtuffing	*replétion*	replétio
ſturdy	*réfractary*	refractárius
	perverſe	pervérſus
the ſubject of a diſcourſe	*text*	textus
	theam	théma
to ſubdue	*ſubjugate*	ſubjugáre
	mortify	mortificáre
a ſubduing	*ſubjugátion*	ſubjugátio
	mortificátion	mortificátio
ſuccour	*ſúbſidie*	ſubſídium
a place of ſuccour	*réfuge*	refúgium
ſuddain	*abrúpt*	abrúptus
	extémporary	extemporárius
	impræmeditated	impræmeditátus
ſuddainly	*abrúptly*	abrúpte
	extémpore	extémpore
to ſuffer	*tólerate*	toleráre
	permit	permíttere
that cannot ſuffer	*impaſſible*	impaſſíbilis
ſúfferable	*tólerable*	tolerábilis
ſúfferance	*tolerátion*	tolerátio
	permiſſion	permíſſio
ſúffering	*paſſive*	paſſivus
a ſúffering	*paſſion*	páſſio
	patience	patiéntia
long ſúffering	*patient*	pátiens
ſúfferingly	*patiently*	patiénter
to ſúmmon	*cite*	citáre

a ſúmmoner	appáritour	appáritor
a ſúmmoning	citation	citátio
ſúmptuouſneſſe	magnificence	magnificéntia
	pompe	pompa
ſundry	diverſe	divérſus
that may be ſuppóſed	conjécturall	conjecturális
to make ſure	confirme	confirmáre
ſurely	firmly	firmiter
ſurly	impérious	imperióſus
to ſurmount	excéll	excéllere
	tranſcend	tranſcéndere
ſurmounting	tranſcénding	tranſcéndens
a ſurmóunting	exúperancie	exuperántia
to ſurrénder	reſigne	reſignáre
a ſurréndering	reſignátion	reſignátio
	ded ítion	deditio
to ſurpaſſe	excéll	excéllere
	exceed	excédere
ſútable	convénient	convéniens
ſútableneſſe	convéniencie	conveniéntia
a ſute	petítion	petítio
	ſupplicátion	ſupplicátio
a ſute	action	áctio
	controverſie	controvérſia
given to ſute	litigious	litigióſus
to ſwallow	devour	devoráre
to ſway	prevail	prævalére
unſwayd	indifferent	indifferens
	neuter	néuter
to ſwear	depóſe	depónere
a ſwelling	tumour	túmor
an hot ſwelling	inflammátion	inflammátio
a ſwelling of the belly	tympanie	tympanítes
ſwollen	túmorous	túmidus

ſomewha

ſomewhat ſwollen	*túrgid*	*túrgidus*
of one ſyllable	*monoſyllable*	*monoſyllabus*
Tainted	*Infécted*	*Inféctus*
apt to take	*cápable*	*cápax*
aptneſſe to take	*capácity*	*capácitas*
to take again	*reaſſume*	*reaſſúmere*
to take before	*præóccupate*	*præoccupáre*
to take by the way	*intercept*	*intercípere*
to take for a child	*adópt*	*adoptáre*
to take from	*abſtract*	*abſtráhere*
	ſubſtract	*ſubtráhere*
taken as a childe	*adópted*	*adoptátus*
taken by the way	*intercépted*	*intercéptus*
to take pain	*labour*	*laboráre*
to take to ones ſelf	*aſſúme*	*aſſúmere*
to take well	*accépt*	*accípere*
a violent táking	*rápture*	*raptúra*
pain-taking	*labour*	*labor*
to take as ones owne	*appropriate*	*appropriáre*
a taking as ones owne	*appropriátion*	*appropriátio*
taking away	*áblative*	*ablatívus*
	privative	*privatívus*
to take away	*deprive*	*depriváre*
a taking away	*privátion*	*privátio*
	deprivátion	*deprivátio*
a taking before	*præoccupátion*	*præoccupátio*
taking by the way	*intercépting*	*intercéptio*
a taking for a childe	*adóption*	*adóptio*
taken away	*ſubtracted*	*ſubtráctus*
a taking away	*ſubtráction*	*ſubtráctio*
a taking to ones ſelf	*aſſúmption*	*aſſúmptio*
a tale	*fable*	*fábula*

a forged tale	figment	figméntum
talk	conference	conferéntia
	communication	communicátio
	dialogue	diálogus
much talke	verbósity	verbósitas
to talk	confer	conférre
	confábulate	confabulári
filthy talk	obscœnity	obscœnitas
tálkative	gárrulous	gárrulus
a talking	confabulation	confabulátio
	sermocination	sermocinátio
talking with ones self	soliloquie	solilóquium
tall	long	lóngus
tartneſſe	ácrimonie	acriménia
taskmaſter	impósitour	impóſtor
the taſte	pálate	palátum
without taſte	inſipid	inſípidus
taught	inſtrúcted	inſtrúctus
eaſie to be taught	dócil	dócilis
a tax	tribute	tribútum
a taxer	cénſour	cenſor
a taxing	impoſition	impoſítio
to teach	inſtrúct	inſtrúere
	informe	informáre
not teachable	indócil	indócilis
a teacher	doctour	doctor
	tutour	tutor
	informer	informátor
a publick teacher	profeſſour	profeſſor
teaching	inſtrúction	inſtrúctio
	information	informátio
	diſcipline	diſciplína
to tear	lácerate	laceráre
a tearing	rúption	rúptio
	rúpture	ruptúra

tedious	prolix	prolíxus
tediousneſſe	prolixity	prolíxitas
to tell abroad	divúlge	divulgáre
telling abroad	divúlging	divulgátio
the temper of body	conſtitútion	conſtitútio
to tender	offer	offérre
	exhíbit	exhibére
a tendering	exhibition	exhibítio
thankfull	grátulatorie	gratulatórius
thankfullneſſe	grátitude	gratitúdo
thanksgiving	éucharíſt	euchariſtia
thick	groſſe	groſſus
to thinke	imágine	imaginári
	ſuppóſe	ſuppónere
to think on	contemplate	contemplári
to think of before	præcógitate	præcogitáre
	præméditate	præmeditári
a thinking	imagination	imaginátio
a thinking on	contemplátion	contemplátio
thinne	mácilent	maciléntus
	rare	rarus
thinneſſe	rárity	ráritas
in thought	imáginarie	imaginárius
a thred	line	línea
a company of three	trinity	trinitas
threefold	triple	triplex
a threefoldneſſe	triplicity	triplícitas
of three parts	tripartite	tripartítus
thrifty	frúgal	frugális
	próvident	próvidus
to thrive	proſper	proſperáre
one that thriveth	proficient	proficiens
throbbing	palpitátion	palpitátio
to ſet on a throne	inthronize	inthronizáre
to throttle	ſtrangle	ſtranguláre
to throw down	peſſúndate	peſſúndare

to thruſt in	intrúde	intrúdere
to thruſt out	detrúde	detrúdere
	extrúde	extrudére
	eliminate	eliminére
	expéll	expéllere
a thruſting out	expúlſion	expúlſio
	detrúſion	detrúſio
	extrúſion	extrúſio
to thruſt on	obtrúde	obtrúdere
a thruſting on	obtrúſion	obtrúſio
thwart	oblique	oblíquus
to thwart	cóntradict	contradícere
a thwarting	contradiction	contradíctio
a bringer of glad tidings	evángeliſt	evangeliſta
time	ſpace	ſpátium
for a time	témporary	temporárius
of the ſame time	contémporary	contemporárius
in due time	témpeſtive	tempeſtívus
the ſmalleſt time	moment	moméntum
a convénient time	tempeſtivity	tempeſtívitas
timely	matúrely	matúre
timorouſneſſe	puſillánimity	puſillanímitas
to give a title	intitle	intitulére
toil	labour	labor
to toil	labour	laboráre
a token	ſigne	ſignum
	note	nota
tole	tribúte	tribútum
a payer of tole	tributárious	tributárius
a tolegatherer	publican	publicánus
a tongue	language	lingua
the Roman tongue	látine	latínus
a tool	inſtrument	inſtruméntum
tools	útenſils	utenſília

a toomb	*ſepulchre*	ſepúlchrum
	mónument	monuméntum
to torment	*excrúciate*	excruciáre
	vex	vexáre
that toucheth	*contíguous*	contíguus
a ſmall towne	*village*	villa
a towns-man	*óppidane*	oppidánus
a tracing	*inveſtigátion*	inveſtigátio
a trade	*occupátion*	occupátio
to trade	*negótiate*	negotiári
trading	*negotiátion*	negotiátio
trading with	*commerce*	commércium
to tráffick	*negótiate*	negotiári
to train up	*éducate*	educáre
a training up	*education*	educátio
a traitour	*conſpiratour*	conſpirátor
tránſitory	*témporary*	temporárius
	momentary	momentárius
to tranſlate	*intérpret*	interpretári
a trávelling	*peregrinátion*	peregrinátio
treacherous	*perfidious*	perfidióſus
treachery	*prodition*	prodítio
to tread down	*peſſúndate*	peſſúndare
treaſon	*conſpiracie*	conſpirátio
	prodition	prodítio
a treatiſe	*tract*	tractátus
to treble	*triple*	triplicáre
a trebling	*tripling*	triplicátio
to trench on	*infringe*	infríngere
to treſpaſſe	*offend*	offéndere
a treſpaſſe	*offence*	offénſa
a tryall	*diſcúſſion*	diſcúſſio
	probátion	probátio
	expériment	expérimentum
trimme	*compt*	cómptus

to trimme	combe	cómere
	adórne	adornáre
trouble	difficult	difficúltas
	perplexity	perplexitas
to trouble	afflict	affligere
	disturb	disturbáre
	infest	infestáre
	molest	molestáre
troublesome	factious	factiósus
	turbulent	turbuléntus
a troubler	disturber	disturbátor
a troubling	disturbing	disturbátio
	molestation	molestátio
truth	verity	véritas
	verácity	verácitas
	fidelity	fidélitas
true, or holding the truth	orthodoxe	orthodóxus
truth speaking	verácity	verácitas
trust	crédence	credéntia
	confidence	confidéntia
trustable	crédible	credíbilis
one that trusteth	créditour	crêditor
to trust to	confide	confídere
to try	examine	examináre
	prove	probáre
	discusse	discútere
a tryall	examination	examinátio
	probation	probátio
	expérience	experiéntia
	expériment	experiméntum
tryed	examined	examinátus
	expert	expértus
one that tryeth	an exáminer	examinátor
a trying	examination	examinátio

the Turkiſh ſcripture	Alcoran	Alcoránum
turnable	vértible	vertíbilis
to turne	convert	convértere
to turn aſide	devert	divértere
to turn away	avert	avértere
to turn back	invert	invértere
	reflect	reflécterе
apt to turne	vértible	vertíbilis
quick turning	volubility	volubílitas
a turning about	revolution	revolútio
a turning back	recourſe	recúrſus
to turne upſide downe	invert	invértere
	ſubvert	ſubvértere
a turning upſide down	invérſion	invérſio
	ſubverſion	ſubvérſio
to tye	affixe	affígere
tyed	affixed	affixus
tying	obligatorie	obligatórius
a tying	ligament	ligaméntum
not to be tyred	infatigable	infatigábilis
ugline ſſe	Deformity	Deformitas
an úmpire	judge	judex
	moderatour	moderátor
unáble	impotent	impotens
unadviſed	imprudent	imprúdens
	inconſiderate	inconſiderátus
unadviſednéſſe	imprudence	imprudéntia
	inconſiderateneſſe	inconſideránti a
	incogitancy	incogitántia
unavoidable	inévitable	inevitábilis
an unbeleever	infidell	infidélis
unbelief	infidélity	infidélitas
uncértain	ambiguous	ambíguus
	dúbious	dúbius
	indéfinite	indefinítus

unchangeable

unchangeable	*constant*	constans
	immútable	immutábilis
unchangeablenesse	*immutability*	immutabílitas
	constancie	constántia
uncivill	*inhumane*	inhumánus
	immódeſt	immodéſtus
uncivility	*immodeſty*	immodéſtia
	inhumánity	inhumánitas
unclean	*impúre*	impúrus
uncléannesſe	*impúrity*	impúritas
unconceivable	*incomprehénſible*	incomprehenſíbilis
uncónquerable	*invincible*	invincíbilis
	inſúperable	inſuperábilis
uncónſtancie	*inſtability*	inſtabíliras
unconſtant	*inſtable*	inſtábilis
	volúble	volúbilis
to uncover	*detéct*	detégere
uncóvered	*detécted*	detéctus
an uncovering	*detécting*	detéctio
an úderling	*inférior*	inférior
	ſervant	ſervus
to undermíne	*ſupplánt*	ſupplántáre
an undermining	*ſupplánting*	ſupplantátio
to underproppe	*ſuppórte*	ſupportáre
that can underſtand	*intélligible*	intelligíbilis
the underſtánding	*intéllect*	intelléctus
to underſtand	*apprehend*	apprehéndere
	comprehend	comprehéndere
underſtánding	*intélligence*	intelligéntia
	apprehénſion	apprehénſio
	comprehénſion	comprehénſio
to underválue	*extenuate*	extenuáre
an undervaluátion	*extenuátion*	extenuátio
undigéſted	*crude*	crudus
undiſcreet	*inſípient*	inſipiens
	imprúdent	imprúdens

to undoe	dissólve	dissólvere
undoubted	infállible	infallíbilis
undressed	incúlt	incúltus
to unintangle	éxtricate	extricáre
uneven	injúst	injústus
unevenneſſe	disparity	dispáritas
	inequálity	inæquálitas
unexperienced	inexpért	inexpértus
unfained	síncere	síncerus
unfainedneſſe	sincérity	sincéritas
unfaithfull	infidell	infidélis
	falſe	falſus
	perfidious	pérfidus
unfaithfullneſſe	infidélity	infidélitas
	perfidiouſneſſe	perfídia
unfolded	explícite	explícitus
unfruitfull	stéril	stérilis
unfruitfullneſſe	sterility	sterílitas
	infœcundity	infœcúnditas
ungodly	impious	ímpius
	profáne	profánus
ungodlyneſſe	impiety	impíetas
ungracious	flagitious	flagitiósus
	enormous	enórmis
ungraciouſly	flagitiouſly	flagitióſe
	enormouſly	enórmiter
unhappy	ſiniſter	ſiníſter
	infórtunate	infortunátus
unhurt	inviolate	inviolátus
unhurtfull	innóxious	innóxius
	innocent	innócens
unhusbanded	incúlt	incúltus
an univérſity-man	académian	académicus
unlawfull	illegítimate	illegítimus
unlearned	illitteráte	illitterátus

an unlearned perſon	*idiote*	idióta
unlike	*diſſentáneous*	diſſentáneus
unlikely	*improbable*	improbábilis
	diſſonant	díſſonus
unlikelyhood	*improbability*	improbabílitas
which may be unlooſed	*ſõluble*	ſolúbilis
unlucky	*ſiniſter*	ſiníſter
	infórtunate	infortunátus
unmannerly	*immodéſt*	immódeſtus
	rude	rúdis
unmeaſureable	*imménſe*	imménſus
	infinite	infinítus
unmercifull	*cruél*	crudélis
unmercifull neſſe	*crúelty*	crudélitas
unmixt	*ſimple*	ſimplex
to unpeople	*depópulate*	depopuláre
unpóliſhed	*impolíte*	impolítus
unpremeditated	*extémporary*	extemporárius
unquiet	*conténtious*	contenſióſus
very unquiet	*ſeditious*	ſeditióſus
	tumúltuous	tumultuóſus
unreaſonable	*irrátionall*	irrationális
	immóderate	immoderátus
unrecóverable	*irrecúperable*	irrecuperábilis
unreléting	*impœnitent*	impœnitens
unripe	*immatúre*	immatúrus
unrulely	*untractáble*	intractábilis
	túrbulent	turbuléntus
	irrégular	irreguláris
	rebéllious	rebéllis
unſavoury	*inſipid*	inſípidus
to unſay	*retract*	retractáre
	recánt	recantáre

an unſaying	retractátion	retractátio
	recantátion	recantátio
unſearchable	inſcrútable	inſcrutábilis
unſeáſonable	intempeſtive	intempeſtívus
unſeemly	indécent	indecens
	ſqualid	ſqualídus
unſeemlyneſſe	defórmity	defórmitas
	indecórum	indecórum
unſeparable	indiviſíble	indiviſíbilis
unskilfull	inexpért	inexpértus
unſound	inſálid	inſólidus
unſpéakable	inéffable	ineffábilis
unſpotted	pure	purus
unſúfferable	intólerable	intolerábilis
unthankfull	ingráteful	ingrátus
unthankfullneſſe	ingratitude	ingratitúdo
untimely	intempeſtive	intempeſtívus
	immature	immatúrus
untimely born	abortive	abortívus
untoward	prapóſterous	præpóſterus
untrue	falſe	falſus
untruly	falſly	falſe, falſo
not to be untyed	inſóluble	inſolúbilis
unwéaryed	indefatigáble	indefatigábilis
unwilling	relúctant	reluctans
unwillingneſſe	relúctance	reluctántia
unwitting	ignorant	ignórans
unwittingly	ignorantly	ignoránter
unworthyneſſe	indignity	indignitas
an upbraiding	exprobration	exprobrátio
upright	ſincére	ſincérus
upright dealing	ſincérity	ſincéritas
	intégrity	intégritas
uprightly	juſtly	juſte
uprightneſſe	júſtice	juſtítia
	équity	æquitas

an uproar	tumult	tumúltus
	exclamation	exclamátio
to make an uproar	excláme	exclamáre
to urge earneſtly	inculcate	inculcáre
	ſollicite	ſollícitare
an earneſt urging	importúnity	importúnitas
out of uſe	antiquated	antiquátus
	obſolete	obſolétus
an ill uſage	abúſe	abúſus
to uſe to doe	exerciſe	exercére
úſuall	ordinary	ordinárius
	aſſiduous	aſſíduus
	fréquent	fréquens
not uſuall	extraordinary	extraordinárius
	infréquent	infrequens
	rare	rarus
úſually	familiarly	familiáriter
	fréquently	frequénter
to uſurpe by force	intrúde	intrúdere
a violent uſurper	intrúder	intrúſor
a violent uſurping	intrúſion	intrúſio
griping uſurie	extórſion	extórſio
to utter	pronounce	pronunciáre
utterance	pronunciátion	pronunciátio
fluent utterance	volubility	volubílitas
vain	frivolous	frívolus
valiant	ſtrénuous	ſtrénuus
not valuable	inéſtimable	inæſtimábilis
value	eſtimátion	æſtimátio
of no value	vile	vilis
to value	eſteem	æſtimáre
vantage	acceſſion	acceſſio
	ſuperaddition	ſuperaddítio
váriance	controverſie	controvérſia
	hoſtility	hoſtílitas
	diſſénſion	diſſénſio

to caſt a vapour	fume	fumáre
full of vapours	vaporous	vaporóſus
vaſſalage	ſervitude	ſérvitus
vaunting	oſtentátion	oſtentátio
opening a vein	phlebótomie	phlebotomía
a beating vein	puiſe	púlſus
ſmall vermine	inſects	inſécta
to make verſes	verſifie	verſificáre
a view	áſpect	aſpéctus
a viewing	luſtrátion	luſtrátio
villanous	nefárious	nefárius
a viſage	áſpect	aſpéctus
	face	fácies
to viſit often	frequent	frequentáre
a voyage	xjedition	expedítio
going a voyage	peregrinátion	peregrinátio
a voice	vote	votum
	ſúffrage	ſuffrágium
of (or belonging to) the voice	vocall	vocális
void	deſtitute	deſtitútus
	inválid	inválidus
	vain	vanus
a vow	vote	votum
to vow	devote	devovére
vowed	devóted	devótus
two vowels joyned	diphthong	diphthóngus
a vulgar perſon	plebeian	plebeíus
wages	Stipend	Stipéndium
one that taketh wages	ſtipendary	ſtipendiárius
a wagon	carre	carrus
a wailing	lamentátion	lamentário
to wait	attend	atténdere
	expect	expectáre
a waiting	expectátion	expectátio

to wait on	miniſter	miniſtráre
	ſerv	ſervíre
walking	peripatétick	peripatéticus
want	pénury	penúria
	indigencie	indigéntia
a want	defect	defféctus
wanting	defféctive	defectívus
to want hope	deſpair	deſperáre
want of hope	deſperátion	deſperátio
wanton	diſſolute	diſſolutus
	laſcivious	laſcívus
	libidinous	libidinóſus
	licéntious	licenti ſus
	volúptuous	voluptuóſus
wantonly	laſcivioufly	laſcíve
	diſſolutely	diſſolúte
wantonneſſe	laſcivioufneſſe	laſcívia
	pétulancy	petulántia
a ward	pupill	pupíllus
to commit to ward	incárcerate	incarceráre
to warn	admoniſh	admonére
	advértiſe	advértere
	ſignify	ſignificáre
warned	admóniſhed	admónitus
a warner	admónitour	admónitor
a warning	admonition	admonítio
to warn to appear	cite	citáre
a warning to appear	citátion	citátio
belonging to war	mártiall	mártius
	military	militáris
warre-affairs	militia	militia
wary	cáutelous	cautus
	vigilant	vígilans
	circumſpect	circumſpéctus

warily

waryly	circumspectly	circumspécte
waryneſſe	circumſpection	circumſpéctio
to waſh	baptize	baptizáre
a waſher	báptiſt	baptíſta
a waſhing	baptiſme	baptíſmus
waſtefull	prodigall	pródigus
	ſuperfluous	ſupérfluus
waſte	prodigálity	prodigálitas
	ſuperflúity	ſuperflúitas
to waſte	depópulate	depopuláre
	conſúme	conſúmere
	díſſipate	diſſipáre
	deſtroy	deſtrúere
a waſte-coat	túnicle	tunícula
very waſtefull	profúſe	profúſus
a waſting	depópulátion	depopulátio
	devaſtátion	devaſtátio
	dilapidátion	dilapidátio
	díſſipátion	diſſipátio
	conſúmpt ion	conſúmptio
watchfull	vigilant	vígilans
watchfullneſſe	vigilancie	vigilántia
a watching	ſpeculátion	ſpeculátio
water	liquour	liquor
mans water	úrine	urina
to wave	fluctuate	fluctuáre
a waving	prætermíſſion	prætermíſſio
wávering	incónſtant	incónſtans
	inſtáble	inſtábilis
	lúbrick	lúbricus
a wávering	incónſtancie	inconſtántia
	inſtability	inſtabílitas
	mutability	mutabílitas

weak	effœminate	effœminátus
	frail	frágilis
	infirm	infirmus
	impotent	ímpotens
to weaken	enervate	enervâre
weakneſſe	frailty	fragílitas
	infirmity	infirmitas
	imbecillity	imbecíllitas
	impotency	impoténtia
wealth	ſubſtance	ſubſtántia
wealthy	opulent	ópulens
wealthyneſſe	opulency	opuléntia
weapons	arms	arma
that cannot be wearyed	infatigable	infatigábilis
wearyneſſe	defatigation	defatigátio
	laſſitude	laſſitúdo
wedlock	matrimonie	matrimónium'
belonging to wedlock	matrimoniall	matrimoniális
	conjugall	conjugális
	nuptiall	nuptiális
weighty	ponderous	ponderóſus
welcome	acceptable	acceptábilis
wel-taken	accepted	accéptus
weſternly	occidentall	occidentális
wet	humidity	humíditas
whining	querulous	querulus
white	candid	cándidus
whole	totall	totális
	ſolid	ſólidus
wholeſome	ſalubrious	ſalúbris
	phyſicall	phyſicus
wholeſomeneſſe	ſalubritie	ſalúbritas
a whore	adultereſſe	adúltera
	concubine	concubína

whoredome	*adúlterie*	adultérium
	fornicátion	fornicátio
a whoremonger	*adúlterer*	adúlter
	fornicátour	fornicátor
wicked	*impious*	ímpius
	malignant	malígnus
	pernicious	perniciósus
	prophane	prophánus
	vícious	viciósus
notoriously wicked	*nefáriour*	nefárius
	sacrilégious	sacrílegus
	stigmaticke	stigmáticus
wickedly	*impiously*	ímpie
	nefáriously	nefárie
	perniciously	pernicióse
	vitiously	vitióse
wickednesse	*impiety*	impíetas
	improbity	impróbitas
	vice	vítium
wide	*ample*	amplus
	large	largus
	spátious	spatiósus
	vaſt	vaſtus
wilderneſſe	*déſert*	deſértum
	ſólitude	ſolitúdo
wilfullneſſe	*pértinacie*	pertinácia
	óbſtinacie	obſtinátio
	perverſity	perverſitas
of one will	*unánimous*	unánimus
one will	*unanímity*	unanímitas
a laſt will	*téſtament*	teſtaméntum
willing	*voluntary*	voluntárius
willingneſſe	*propénſion*	propénſio
a winding	*ſinuátion*	ſinuátio
windyneſſe	*ventóſity*	ventóſitas

to wink at	connive	connivére
	tólerate	toleráre
a winking at	connivence	connivéntia
the love of wiſdom	philoſophy	philoſóphia
a lover of wiſdom	philóſopher	philóſophus
a wiſh	option	óptio
wiſhedly	expectedly	expectáte
wiſhing	optative	optativus
to withdraw	abſtráct	abſtráhere
	ávocate	avocáre
a withdrawing	dedúction	dedúctio
	abſtráction	abſtráctio
	ſubtráction	ſubtráctio
to with-hold	detain	detinére
without goverment	ánarchy	anárchia
to withſtand	oppugne	oppugnáre
	reſiſt	reſiſtere
that may be withſtood	refrágable	refragábilis
wit	apprehenſion	apprehenſio
	intelléct	intelléctus
witleſſe	inſipient	inſípiens
wittyneſſe	ſagácity	ſagácitas
to witneſſe	atteſt	atteſtári
	téſtify	teſtificári
witneſſing	teſtimónial	teſtimónium
a witneſſing	atteſtátion	atteſtátio
	aſtipulátion	aſtipulátio
	téſtimony	teſtimónium
witty	acúte	acútus
	prægnant	prægnans
	ſubtill	ſubtílis
wittily	acútely	acúte
a wizzard	prognoſticátour	prognoſticátor
a grave woman	matron	matróna
womaniſh	effœminate	effœminátus

a wonder	*miracle*	*miráculum*
	pórtent	*porténtum*
to wonder	*admire*	*admirári*
wonderfull	*ádmirable*	*admirábilis*
	miráculous	*miraculósus*
wondering	*admiring*	*admirans*
a wondering	*admirátion*	*admirátio*
a word	*verb*	*verbum*
	voice	*vox*
one word expreſt by many	*periphraſis*	*periphraſis*
full of words	*gárrulous*	*gárrulus*
of (or belonging to) words	*verball*	*verbális*
a working	*operátion*	*operátio*
a workman	*artificer*	*ártifex*
workman-like	*artificiall*	*artificiális*
a work-maſter	*árchitect*	*architéctus*
the whole world	*úniverſe*	*univérſum*
	univérſity	*univérſitas*
worldly	*ſecular*	*ſeculáris*
worn out	*detrite*	*detrítus*
worn out of uſe	*obſolete*	*obſolétus*
worſhip	*adorátion*	*adorátio*
	hónour	*hónor*
to worſhip	*adóre*	*adoráre*
	hónour	*honoráre*
a place of worſhip	*temple*	*templum*
worſhipfull	*hónourable*	*honorábilis*
	vénerable	*venerábilis*
divine worſhip	*religion*	*religio*
worſt	*extréme*	*extrémus*
the worſt	*extrémity*	*extrémitas*
worth	*dignity*	*dígnitas*
	merit	*méritum*
worthy	*éminent*	*éminens*

worthy of reward	meritórius	meritórius
to wound	vúlnerare	vulnerâre
to wrángle	cávill	cavillâre
a wrangler	cávviller	cavillátor
a wrangling	cávilling	cavillátio
	altercátion	altercátio
to wrappe	invólve	invólvere
a wrapping	invólving	involútio
wrath	ire	ira
	indignátion	indignátio
	fury	furo r
wrefted	extórted	extortus
a wretch	miſer	miſer
wretched	miſerable	miſerábilis
wretchedneſſe	miſery	miſéria
to write between lines	interline	interlínere;
	interſcribe	interſcríbere
to write over	ſúperſcribe	ſuperſcríbere
to write back	reſcribe	reſcríbere
to write out	tranſcribe	tranſcríbere
to write under	ſubſcribe	ſubſcríbere
a writing over	ſuperſcription	ſuperſcriptum
	title	títulus
a writing under	ſubſcription	ſubſcríptio
a writing on	inſcription	inſcríptio
true writing	orthógraphie	orthográphia
wrong	injury	injúria
	injúſtice	injuſtitia
a wrong	abúſe	abúſus
to wrong	abúſe	abúti
	injure	injuriâre
Half a Yard	Cubit	Cúbitus
yearly	ánniverſary	anniverſárius
	ánnuall	ánnuus
an yeaſly reve-nue	annúity	ánnuum

every

every third year	triennialis	triénnis
to yeeld	submít	submíttere
an yeelding up	submíssion	submíssio
	dedition	dedítio
	reddition	reddítio
a yoke	pair	par
younger	júnior	júnior
a young ſcholar	pupille	pupíllus

Abdication	A Rejecting, or caſting off
abecedarian-us	an A,B,C, ſcholar, or one learning A,B,C, or pettie
to abbreviate—re	to ſhorten or abridge
an abject—us	caſt away, or laid aſide
to abhorre—re	to hate, or fly from
to abjure—are	to forſwear, or renounce
ablative—us	an ablative caſe
to aboliſh—ere	to put out, or deface
to abominate—ri	to hate, or deteſt
abomination	a deteſtation
abominable—ilis	hatefull, or odious
abortive—us	an untimely birth
to abound—are	to overflow, or to be full
abundance—tia	plenty
to abrogate—re	to repeal, or diſanull
abrogated—us	repealed, or diſanulled
abrupt—us	ſuddain
abruptly—e	ſuddainly
abſence—tia	a being away
abſent—s	away
to abſent—are	to ſtay away
to abſolve—re	to looſe, or free
abſolute—us	looſed, or freed, perfect
abſolutely	fully, or perfectly
abſolution	a diſcharge
abſtemious	ſober, or temperate
to abſtein—ere	to forbear
abſtinence—tia	a forbearing
abſtinent—s	forbearing, or refraining
to abſtract—here	to withdraw or take from
an abſtract—um	a brief
abſtruſe—us	cloſe, or hidden
abſurd—us	fooliſh, or ſenſeleſſe
abſurditie—as	a groſſe fooliſhneſſe
abuſe—us	a wrong, or ill uſage

to abuſe—ti	to wrong, or miſuſe
abuſive—us	improper
abuſively	improperly
an Academie—a	an Univerſitie
an academian—cus	an univerſitie-man
an accent—us	a tune, or tone of a ſyllable
to accent—are	to mark the length of a ſyllable
to accept—ipere	to take well
accepted—us	well taken
acceptable—ilis	pleaſing
acceſſion	a vantage
acceſſe—us	a coming to, or entrance
an accident—s	an happe, or caſualty
accidentally—er	by chaunce, or caſually
to accommodate—re	to fit, or ſupply
accommodated—us	fitted, or ſupplyed
accommodation	a fitting, or ſupplying
to accrew—ſcere	to come to
to acquire—re	to get, or purchaſe
acrimony—ia	ſharpneſſe, or tartneſſe
an act—io	a decree, or thing done
action	a deed, or geſture
active—us	quicke, or ſtirring
activity—as	ſpirit
an actour	or ſtage-player
acute—us	ſharpe, or witty
acutely	wittyly
adæquate—us	made æquall, or matched
an adage—ium	a proverb
adamantine—us	of, or belonging to an adamant
to adde—re	to put to, or increaſe
added—itus	put to
an addition	a putting to
addicted—us	given to
to adhære—re	to ſtick to
adjective—us	adding to

an adjunct—um	appurtenance
an adjutour	a helper
to adjure—are	to charge ſtrictly
to adminiſter—are	to manage, or attend on
adminiſtration	a managing
an adminiſtratour	an agent, or manager
to admire—ari	to wonder
admirable—ilis	wonderfull
admiration	a wondering
to admitte—re	to let in, or allow of
admiſſion	an allowing, or receiving in
to admoniſh—ere	to warne
admoniſhed—tus	warned
admonition	a warning
to adopt—are	to take one for a childe
adopted	taken for a childe
adoption	a taking one for a childe
to adorn—are	to decke
to adore—are	to worſhip
adoration	worſhiping
adventitious	caſuall, or by the by
advers—us	croſſe
adverſarie—us	an enemy
adverſitie—as	diſtreſſe
to advertiſe—ere	to warne, or give notice
an adulterer	a whoremonger
to adulterate—re	to counterfeit, or corrupt
adulterated—us	counterfeit, or corrupted
adultery—ium	whoredome
adultereſſe—a	a whore, or ſtrumpet
adumbration	a ſhadowing
an advocate—us	or ſpoke-man
to ædify—icare	to inſtruct, or build
ædification	a building, or inſtruction
an ædifice—ium	or building
to æmulate—ri	to deſire the ſame

æmulation	a ſtriving for the ſame
æmulous	deſirous of the ſame
æmigmaticall—us	obſcure, or dark
æqual—is	alike, or even
æqualitie—as	evenneſſe
æqually—iter	indifferently
æquitie—as	right, or juſtice
æquanimitie—as	indifferency
æquivocall—us	of a double ſenſe
æquivocally—e	doubtfully
æquivocation	ambiguous, or doubtfull ſpeech
to æſteem—imare	to value, or regard
æſtimation	price, or value
affable—ilis	gentle, courteous, or fair ſpoken
affabilitie—as	courteſie
to affect—are	to deſire much
affected—us	beloved
affectation	curioſity
affection	love, or good will
affinitie—as	kindred by marriage
to affirm—are	to avouch
affirmation	an avouching
to affix—gere	to faſten to, or tye
affixed—us	faſtened to, or tyed
to afflict—gere	to trouble, or vex
afflicted—us	vexed, or tormented
affliction	vexation, or diſtreſſe
Africke—a	a fourth part of the world
to aggravate—re	to load, or make more
to agitate—re	to ſtirre, or moleſt
agitation	a ſtirring, or driving
an agitatour	a driver, or agent
agilitie—as	nimbleneſſe, or quickneſſe
agonie—a	anguiſh, or horrour
alchymiſt—a	one that uſeth alchymie
alchymie—a	a counterfeiting of metall

alcoran—um	the Turkiſh book of Religion
to alienate—re	to paſſe away
alienation	a paſſing away
an alien—us	a ſtranger
to alleadge—gare	to plead, or give a reaſon
allegation	a plea, or reaſoning
alloquie—um	a parly, or conference
to allude—re	to reſemble
alluſion	a reſembling
alphabet—um	the A,B,C
to alter—are	to change
alteration	a change
altercation	a wrangling
altitude—o	height
amiable—ilis	lovely
ambage—s	a circumſtance
ambiguitie—as	doubtfulneſſe
ambiguous	doubtfull, or uncertain
amicable—ilis	friendly
amorous—ſus	loveſome, or fond
amorouſly—ſe	fondly
ample—us	large, or wide
to amplifie—care	to enlarge
amplitude—o	largeneſſe
analogie—a	proportion
analogicall—us	proportionall
anarchie—a	without government
anathema	accurſed
anatomie—a	a cutting up of the body
angular—is	of (or belonging to) the corner
an angle—ulus	a corner
anhelation	ſhort breathing
animadverſion	an obſerving
animal	a living creature
to animate—re	to quicken, or incourage
animated—us	quickened, or encouraged

animoſity—as	courage, or ſtomack
annales	chronicles
annexed—us	knit unto
anniverſary—ius	yearly
annotation	a note
annual—is	yearly
annuitie—um	an yearly revenue
antecedent—s	going before
anteceſſour	a predeceſſour
to anticipate—re	to prevent
anticipation	a preventing
antichriſt—us	an adverſarie to Chriſt
antidote—us	a preſervative againſt poiſon
antipodes	people going with their feet againſt
to antiquate—re	to abolish, or diſanull (ours
antiquated—us	out of uſe
an antiquarie—us	a ſearcher of old things
antiquity—as	ancientneſſe
anxiety—as	ſorrow, or care
anxious	ſad, or penſive
apologie—a	a defenſe
apophthegm—a	a brief and pithy ſpeech
to apoſtatize—re	to revolt from profeſſion
an apoſtate—a	a revolter
apoſtaſie—a	a revolting
apoſtle—olus	a meſſenger
to appear—ere	to ſhew ones ſelf
apparition	an appearing
an apparitour	one that ſummoneth to appear
an appeal—latio	a calling on
to appeal—lare	to call on
an appendix	an addition
appetite—us	a deſire
to applaud—ere	to clap hands, or praiſe
an applauſ—us	a clapping the hands for joy
to apply—icare	to joyn, or put to

to appose—nere	to put, or lay to
apposition	adding, or putting to
to apprehend—ere	to lay hold of, or understand
apprehension	understanding, or wit
to approve—bare	to allow, or commend
approbation	an allowing
appropriation	a taking as ones owne
april—is	the month of Aprill
apt—us	fit, or meet
aptitude—o	fitnesse
arbour—etum	a bougher, or bower
an arch—a	a chest, or cofer
architect—us	a workmaster
architecture—a	the art of building
ardent—s	earnest
ardently—er	earnestly
to argue—ere	to reason
an argument—um	a proof
argumentation	a reasoning
aristocracy—tia	a government by the Nobles
aristocraticall—us	of (or belonging to) Aristocracy
arithmeticke—a	the art of numbering
an arithmetician—us	one skilfull in numbering
to arm—are	to harnesse
armes—a	weapons, or armour
armed—atus	fenced, or harnessed
artificer—ex	a craftsman, or workman
artificial—is	workman-like
to ascend—ere	to goe up, or climb
an ascent—sus	a rising
ascension	a rising
an ascending—sus	a going up
to ascribe—re	to impute, or reckon
an aspect—us	a view, or visage
to aspire—are	to labour for
aspiration	an endeavouring for

to assent—ire	to agree
an assent—sus	a concord, or agreement
to assert—ere	to avouch
an assertion	an avouching
to assever—are	to affirme
an asseveration	an affirming
assiduous	dayly, or usuall
assiduitie—as	diligence
to assign—are	to passe over, or depute
an assignation	or appointment
to assimilate—re	to feign, or resemble
assimilation	a feigning, or resemblance
to assist—ere	to help, or aid
to associate	to accompany
association	a fellowship
to assume—re	to take to ones self
assumption	a taking to ones self
astipulation	a witnessing
astrologie—a	the art of the starres effects
astrologer—us	one skilfull in astrologie
astronomie—a	the art of the starres motion
astronomer—us	one skilfull in astronomie
astronomicall—us	of (or belonging to) astronomie
asylum	a sanctuary or refuge
atrocitie—as	cruelty, or fiercenesse
to attend—ere	to hearken, or wait
attention	heed
attentive—us	heedfull
to attenuate—re	to diminish
attenuation	a diminishing
to attest—ari	to witnesse
attick—us	of (or belonging to) Athens
attain—ere	to get, or procure
attestation	a witnessing
to attract—here	to draw to
attracted—us	drawn to

attraction	a drawing to
to attribute—re	to impute
attributed—us	imputed
an authour	an inventour
authoritie—as	power
audacitie—a	boldneſſe, or hardyneſſe
audacious—x	ſtout, or impudent
audience—tia	a hearing
auditour	a hearer
auditorie—um	a ſchool, or place of hearing
to avert—ere	to turn away
averſ—us	froward or peeviſh
to augment—are	to encreaſe
augmentation	an encreaſing
auguration	a divination, or fore-telling
to avocate—re	to call away, or withdraw
avocation	a calling away or with-drawing
auricular—is	ſecret, or belonging to the ear
auſtere—us	harſh
auſteritie—as	harſhneſſe
authentick—us	allowed, or approved
autumn—us	harveſt, or fall of the leaf
an axiom—a	a principall, or undoubted poſition

B*Aptiſm—us*	A dipping, or waſhing
a baptiſt—a	a waſher, dipper, or baptizer
to baptize—are	dip, or waſh
barbariſm—us	rudeneſſe, or ſavageneſſe
barbarous	rude, or ruſticall, or ſavage
a baron	a lord, or peer
a baſe—is	a foundation, or foot
battologie—ia	an often repetition
beatitude—o	bliſſe, or happineſſe
benedict—us	bleſſed, or happy
benediction	a bleſſing
beneficence—tia	bountifulneſs, or a doing good

beneficiall

beneficiall —us helpfull, or doing good
benefit—cium a benefice, or good turne, or profit
benevolence—tia good will
benevolent—s loving, or bearing good will
benevolous favourable
benignity—as liberality, or bounty
a beast—ia a savage creature
to blaspheme—are to curse, or revile
blasphemy—ia a cursing, or reviling
blasphemous given to blasphemy
brevity—as a shortnesse
a breviary—ium a brief, or epitome
bucol. cks —a pastorall songs

Calamity—as Misery, or distresse
to calculate—re to reckon, or cast account
a calculating—o a counting, or reckoning
calends—a the first dayes of the months
a calendar—ium an almanack
to calumniate—re to slaunder, or back-bite
a calumnie—a a slaunder, or reproach
to cancell—are to crosse, or put out
candid—us white, or fair
a canon a rule or law
canonicall—us regular, and orderly
capable—x able (or apt) to take, or receive
capacity—as aptnesse to take, or possibility
captious—sus snappish, or quarrelsome
capital—is chief, or mortall
a captive—us or prisoner
captivity—as bondage, or imprisonment
to capitulate—re to reason the case
to captivate—re to imprison
cardinal—is chief, or principall
to carp—ere to check, or cavill
a carre—um a cart, or wagon

a cart—rus	a carre, or waggon
chaſte—us	pure, or uncorrupted
caſtimonie—a	chaſtity, or continency
chaſtitꝑ—as	purity, honeſty, or continency
to chaſtiſe—gare	to correct, or puniſh
a caſe—us	a condition, or reſpect
caſual—is	by chaunce, or accidentall
a cataſtrophe	an end or iſſue
catholicke—us	univerſall, or generall
to cavill—ari	to wrangle
a cavill—a	a wrangling, or idle exception
a caviller—ator	a wrangler, or brabler
a cavilling—atio	a wrangling, or jangling
a cave—a	a cage, or den
a cauſe—a	a controverſie, or reaſon
caution	a proviſion, or caveat
cautelous	wary, heedy, or circumſpect
to celebrate—re	to ſolemnize, or to obſerve
celebritꝑ—as	a ſolemnity, or feſtivall
celeritꝑ—as	ſpeed, or expedition
a cellar	a vault, or room under ground
celſitude—o	height, or excellency
a cenſour	a judge, or taxer
a cenſure—a	a doome, or judgment
a centurion	a captain of an hundred
to ceaſ—ſare	to leave off
ceſſation	a leaving off
a chancell—i	or place rail'd, or grated in
a chancellour—arius	or controwler
a chaos	a confuſed lump, or heat
charitꝑ—as	love or bounty
Chriſt—us	the anointed
a chriſtian—us	one that beleeveth in Chriſt
chriſtianitꝑ—ſmus	the chriſtian religion
chriſm—a	ointment
a chronicle—a	nationall hiſtories

chronologie—a	the art of knowing hiſtory
a chronologer—us	one skilfull in hiſtory
a circuit—us	a compaſs, or round
circular—is	round, or in a compaſs
a circle—culus	or round compaſs
to circumcise—dere	to cut about
circumcision	a cutting about
circumlocution	a circumſtance, or ſpeaking about
circumſpect—us	wary, or heedfull
circumſpectly—e	adviſedly
circumſpection	waryneſs
a circumſtance—tia	an appurtenance
to circumvent—ire	to enſnare, or beguile
circumvention	a deceiving
to cite—are	to ſummon, or warn one to appear
a citation	a ſumoning, or warning to appear
civil—is	courteous, or mannerly
civilitie—as	humanity, or courteſie
a clamour	an out-cry, or noiſe
clamorous—ſus	full of noiſe
to clarifie—care	to make clear
clement—s	gentle, or milde
clemencie—tia	gentleneſs, or mildneſs
clerk—icus	a clergy-man
a client—s	a retainer
a coadjutour	a fellow-helper
a cook—quus	a dreſſer of meat
to cohære—re	to ſtick together, or agree
cohærence—tia	agreeing, or ſticking together
a collar—e	a neck-band
a collation	a benevolence
a collection	a gathering
a collect—a	a ſhort prayer
to collect—igere	to gather
collected—us	gathered
a colledge—ium	a fellowſhip

colluſion	deceit, or fraud
colour	a dye, or hue
to colour—are	to dye
a comet—a	a blazing ſtarre
a comœdie—a	a merry ſtage-play
comicall—us	merry, or pleaſant
to commemorate—re—	to rehearſe, or mention
a commemoration	a mentioning, or rehearſing
to commend—are	to praiſe, or laud
commendable—ilis	praiſe-worthy, or laudable
commendation	praiſe, or laud
a commentarie—us	a brief expoſition
to comment—ari	to paraphraſe, or expound
a comment—um	a fiction
commerce—ium	trading with
to commiſerate—ri	to pity, or take compaſſion
commiſeration	pity, or compaſſion
to commit—tere	to offend, or refer
a commoditie—as	a profit
commodious	fit, or profitable
common—unis	belonging to all, or vulgar
to communicate—re—	to impart
communicable—ilis	that may be imparted
communication	talk, or conference
a communion	fellow-ſhip, or partaking
a communitie—as	a ſocietie
to combe—re	to cleanſe, or trimme
compacted—us	cloſe joyned
comparable—ilis	that may be compared
compariſon	a comparing, or equalling
comparative—us	belonging to compariſon
compaſſion	pity, or fellow-feeling
to compel—lere	to force, or conſtrain
a compendium	a brief, or ſhort way
compendious—ſus	ſhort, or brief
competent—s	agreeable, or convenient

a competentis—tia	a ſufficiency
a competitour	a corrivall
a complement—um	formal-courteſie, or perfection
complexion	the colour, or bodily conſtitution
to compoſe—nere	to frame, or ſet together
compoſition	a compounding, or joyning
to comprehend—ere	to underſtand, or perceive
comprehenſion	underſtanding
compt—us	neat or trimme
compulſion	conſtraint, or force
to compute—are	to count, or reckon
computation	a counting
concavity—as	a hollowneſſe
conſent—ſus	agreement
to conſent—ire	to agree
conception	a conceiving
conciſe—us	brief, or ſhort
to conclude—re	to cloſe, or end
a concluſion	an end, or cloſe
concoction	a boiling, or digeſtion
concocted—us	digeſted
concord—ia	peace, or unity
concordance—tia	agreement
a concubine—a	a whore, or leman
concupiſcence—tia	luſt, or deſire
to concurre—re	to agree, or meet
a concourſ—us	a populous meeting
to condemn—are	to caſt, or judge
condemnation	a cenſuring, or judgment
condition	a ſtate or covenant
to condole—re	to ſympathize, or bemoan
conduct—us	a guiding, or ſafe-leading
to conduct—ere	to guide
a confection	a finiſhing, or mixture
conference—tia	talke, or diſcourſe
to confer—re	to talk, or reaſon with

confessed—us	acknowledged
confession	an acknowledgement (fession
a confessour	he that maketh (or taketh) a con-
confidence—tia	truſt, or credit
to confide—re	to truſt to, or rely on
confident—s	bold, or aſſured
confines—ia	bounds, or borders
to confirm—are	to make ſure
confirmation	aſſurance
to confiscate—re	to arreſt, or ſeize on goods
confiscation	a ſeizing on goods
to conflict—are	to ſtrive with, or oppoſe
a conflict—us	a combat, or skirmiſh
confluence—tia	a flowing together, or abundance
to conform—are	to be like, or agree with
conformity—as	agreement, or likeneſſe
confraction	a breaking
to confound—ere	to mingle, or diſorder, or to ruinate
confused—us	diſorderly
confusion	a diſorder, or ruine
to conglutinate—re	to glue together
conglutination	a gluing together
to congratulate—ri	to rejoyce with
congratulation	a rejoycing with
to congregate—re	to gather together
a congregation	an aſſembly, or meeting of many
congruous	agreeable
congruity—as	an agreement
a conjecture—a	a gueſſing, or imagination
conjectural—is	that may be ſuppoſed or imagined
to conjecture—are	to gueſſe or imagine
conjugal—is	nuptial, or belonging to wedlocke
to conjugate—re	to joyne, or decline a verb
a conjugation	a form of declining verbs.
a conjunction	a joyning, or coupling
to conjure—are	to conſpire, or binde by oath

a conjuration	a binding, or charging by oath, or a
a convention	a coyenat, or an allembly (cõspir.
to connive—re	to wink at, or fleight
connivence—tia	a winking at, or tolerating
conſanguinitꝑ—as	kindred by bloud
conſcience—tia	a knowing
conſcious	privy to, or guilty of
conſcription	a regiſtring, or enrolling
to conſecrate—re	to hallow, or dedicate to a holy uſe
conſecration	a hallowing, or dedicat. to holy uſes
a conſect arꝑ—ium	a ſequel, or conſequence
to conſent—ire	to agree, or accord
conſent—ſus	an agreement
conſequence—tia	a ſequel, or that which followeth
conſequent—s	following
to conſerve—are	to keep or maintain
to conſider—are	to adviſe, or ponder
conſideration	regard, or reſpect
conſidered—atus	adviſed, or pondered
conſideratelꝑ	adviſedly, or deliberately
conſimilitude—o	a likeneſſe
conſiſt—ere	to ſtand with, or depend on
conſiſtorie—um	a counſell-houſe
conſociation	a fellowſhip
conſolation	comfort
to conſolidate—re	to ſtrengthen
a conſonant—s	agreeable to, or ſounding with
a conſort—s	a companion, or company of muſi-
conſpicuous	evident or manifeſt (tians
to conſpire—are	to conſent, or combine
a conſpiratie—tio	a combination, or treaſon
a conſpiratour	a traitour
conſtancie—tia	ſtedfaſtneſſe, or perſeverance
conſtant—s	ſtedfaſt or unchangeable
conſtantlꝑ—er	ſtedfaſtly
conſtellation	a company of ſtars

conſternation	an aſtoniſhment, or great fear
to conſtitute—ere	to appoint, or aſſign
conſtituted—us	appointed
a conſtitution	an ordinance, or temper of body
to conſtrue—re	to order words
conſtruction	an ordering of words, or a framing
a conſul	a chief magiſtrate
to conſult—are	to take counſell, or deliberate
conſultation	an adviſing together
conſulted—us	adviſed, or counſelled
to conſummate—re	to finiſh, or end
conſummation	an end, or finiſhing
to conſume—re	to waſte, or ſpend
a conſumption	a waſting, or conſuming
a contagion	an infection
contagious—ſus	infectious
to contaminate—re	to defile, or corrupt
to contemn—ere	to deſpiſe, or ſcorn
contempt—us	diſdain, or ſcorn
contemptible—ilis	deſpicable, vile, or baſe
to contemplate—ri	to meditate, or think of
contemplation	meditating, or thinking on
contemplative—us	muſing, or ſtudying
contemporary—neus	of the ſame time
to contend—ere	to ſtrive with
contention	ſtrife, or diſſenſion
contentious—ſus	quarrelſome, or unquiet
content—us	ſatisfied, or well-pleaſed
the continent—s	the main land
continent—s	chaſte, or ſober
continentie—tia	chaſtity, or moderation
to contain—ere	to forbear, or hold
contiguous	that toucheth, or is very near
contingent—s	caſuall, or accidentall
to continue—are	to endure, or laſt long
continuance—tio	laſting, or durance

continuall—us	without intermiſſion
continuallp—e	evermore, or alwayes
a contract—us	a bargain, or agreement
contraction	a ſhrinking, or drawing together
contracted—us	ſhrunk, or ſhortened
to contradict—ere	to gain-ſay, or thwart
contradiction	a gain-ſaying, or thwarting
contrarie—us	againſt, or repugnant
contrarietie—as	oppoſition, or diſagreement
to contribute—ere	to bear a ſhare, or to give wth others
contribution	a ſhare, or a gift of many
contributed—us	given of many
contributarie—us	one that giveth with others
contrition	inward ſorrow
contrite—us	pœnitent, ſorrowfull, or penſive
controverſie—a	a variance or debate
to controvert—ere	to debate, or argue
controverted—ſus	debated, or diſputed
contumelie—a	reproach, or diſgrace
contumelious—ſus	reproachfull
contumeliouſly—ſe	reproachfully
contumacie—a	ſtubbornneſs, or diſobedience
contumacious—x	ſtubborn, or obſtinate
convenient—s	agreeable, or meet
conveniently—er	fitly, or ſeaſonably
convenientie—tia	fitneſs, or ſutableneſs
a conventicle—ulum	a ſmall private aſſembly
to converſ—ari	to live with, or to accompany
converſant—s	frequenting ones company
converſation	familiarity, or manner of life
to convert—ere	to turn, or change
convertible—ilis	changeable
a convulſion	the cramp, or a ſhrinking up of the nerves
copious—ſus	abundant or plentifull
to couple—pulare	to join, or unite
copulation	a joining

copulative—us	of (or belonging to) joyning
cornuted—us	horned
a coronet—lla	a little crown
coronation	a crowning
a corporation	a bodie politick
corporeall—us	bodily
corpulent—us	fat, or grosse
corpulencie—tia	fatnes, or grosnes
to correct—igere	to punish, or amend
corrigible—ilis	that may be amended
corrected—us	amended, or punished
correction	amendment, or punishment
a corrector	an amender, or punisher
correption	a rebuking or chiding (another
a corrival—is	one that loves a woman beloved of
to corroborate—re	to strengthen
corrupted—us	marred, or rotted
corruption	rottennes, or naughtines
cosmographie—a	the skill of describing the world
a cosmographer—us	one skilfull in cosmographie
cosmographicall—us	of (or belonging to) cosmographie
to create—re	to make of nothing
created—us	made of nothing
a creature—a	a thing made of nothing
creation	a making any thing of nothing
a creatour	one that makes any thing of no-
credence—tia	trust, or beleef (thing
credible—ilis	that may be trusted
a creditour	one that trusteth
credulitie—as	a rash beleeving
credit—um	a debt, or loan
credited—us	trusted, or beleeved
a crime—n	a fault, or offence
criminal—is	faulty, or guilty
crisp—us	curled
to crisp—are	to curl, or frizle

a critick—us	one given to cenſure
to crucifie—gere	to faſten to a croſs
crucified—xus	faſtened to a croſs
cruel—delis	fierce, or mercieleſs
cruelty—delitas	fierceneſs, or unmercifulneſs
cruelly—deliter	fiercely, or unmercifully
crude—us	raw, or undigeſted
crudities—as	rawneſs, or want of digeſtion
a cruſt—a	a ſhel, ſcale, or ſcab
to cruſt—are	to plaſter
cruſted—atus	plaſtered
a cubit—um	from elbow to finger end, or half a yard
culpable—ilis	worthy of blame, or faulty
to cumulate—re	to heap up
a cure—a	care, or diligence
to cure—are	to care, heal, or take heed
a curate—us	a man that hath a charge of ſouls
curious—ſus	exact, or too buſie
curioſitie—as	niceneſs, or ſtrictneſs
a courſ—us	a race, or running
cuſtodie—a	a keeping, or priſon

To Damn—are	To condemn, or diſallow
damnation	a condemning, or diſallowing
damned—atus	condemned, or caſt
damnage—num	loſs, or detriment
dative—us	of (or belonging to) giving,
dated—us	given, delivered, or written
a declamation	a ſpeech, or oration
to declaim—are	to make a ſpeech
to declare—are	to ſhew, or make manifeſt
a declaration	a manifeſting, or ſhewing
to decline—are	to ſhun, avoid, or bend
a declining—atio	a ſhunning, or bending
a decoction	a liquor boiled, or digeſtion
a decorum	a comelyneſs, or ſeemly grace

decrepit—us	crooked, or feeble with age
decreed—tus	ordained, or enacted
a decree—tum	an ordinance, ſtatute, or law
to dedicate—re	to devote, or give up to
a dedication	a devoting, or giving up to
a dedition	a ſurrendering, or yeelding up
to deduce—re	to draw from, or infer
to defecate—re	to purge, or refine
to defame—are	to diſgrace, or to raiſe an ill report
defamation	an ill report, or ſlaunder
defatigation	wearineſſe
defect—us	want, or failing
defective—us	wanting, or imperfect
a defection	a falling off, or revolting
to defend—ere	to protect, or ſave
defended—ſus	protected, or ſaved
a defence—ſio	a protectiõ, or keeping from harm
a defender—ſor	a protectour, or ſhelter
to defer—re	to delay, or prolong
to define—ire	to expreſs, or determine
a definition	an expreſſion, or limitation
definitive—us	finall, or abſolute
to deform—are	to diſfigure, or miſshape
deformed—atus	diſfigured, or defaced
deformity—as	uglyneſſe, or unſeemlyneſs
to defraud—are	to couſen, cheat or beguile
to degenerate—re	to grow baſe, or out of kinde
to degrade—are	to put down, or out of office
degrading—atio	a putting from any dignity
to dehort—ari	to diſſwade, or adviſe from
dehortation	a diſſwading
dejected—us	caſt down, or diſcouraged
dejection	a caſting down, or abaſement
to deifie—care	to make a god, or adore
delapſed—us	ſlipped down
deleble—ilis	that may be blotted out

to delegate—re-	to assign, or send in commission
a delegate—us	a commissioner, or agent
a delegation	a charge or commission
to deliberate—re	to advise, or consider
deliberately	advisedly, or considerately
deliberation	consideration, or consultation
deliberative—us	of (or belonging to) adviſing
delicate—us	daintie, nice, or pleasant
to delineate—re	to line, or mark out
a delineating—o	a lining out, or drawing a proportiõ
delinquent—s	an offender, or one failing of trust
to delude—re	to mock, scorn, or deceive
a deluſion	a mocking, or deceiving
democratie—tia	a popular government
democratical—us	of (or belonging to) democracie
to demonſtrate—re	to make manifest
a demonſtration	a making plain and evident
demonſtrative—us	evidently declaring
to denominate—re	to name, or to give a name
a denomination	a naming, or giving a name
a denominative—us	derived of a noune
to denote—are	to note, mark, or signifie
a denotation	a noting, or marking
to depend—ere	to hang on, or rely on
dependente—tia	a relying on, or relation
to deplume—are	to plume, pluck, or strip
a deponent—s	laying down, or one sworn
to depoſe—nere	to swear, or put down
depoſition	a pledge, or putting out of place
depoſited—us	engaged, or put down
to depopulate—ri	to waste, or unpeople
depopulation	a wasting, or spoiling
deportation	a carrying away
to deprave—are	to corrupt, or slaunder
a depravation	a corruption, or slaundering
to deprecate—ri	to pray against

a deprecation	a praying againſt
to deride—re	to mock, or flout
deriſion	a mocking, or flouting
to derive—are	to draw from another (another
a derivation	a deriving, or drawing one from
a derivative—us	that is derived
to derogate—re	to impair, or diſparage
a derogation	a diſparagement
to deſcend—ere	to goe downe, or ſettle
a deſcenſion	a going down, or ſettling
to deſcribe—re	to copie out, or ſhew plain
a deſcription	a copying, or plain expreſſion
to deſert—are	to forſake, or leave
deſerted—us	forſaken, or left
a deſert—um	a deſolate place or wilderneſs
to deſerv—ire	to merit, or accommodate
deſiderative—us	verbs of deſiring
to deſign—are	to appoint, or intend
a deſign—atio	a purpoſe, intent, or plot
deſipient—s	fooliſh, or witleſſe
to deſiſt—ere	to leave off, or ceaſe
deſolate—us	left alone or forſaken
to deſpair—crare	to be hopeleſſe
deſperate—us	without hope, or very doubtfull
deſperation	deſpair, or want of hope
deſpicable—ilis	contemptible, or of no eſteem
to deſpiſe—cere	to diſdain, or ſcorn
to deſtinate—re	to allot, or appoint
deſtinated—us	allotted, or appointed
deſtitute—us	void, or forſaken
to deſtroy—uere	to overthrow, or ruinate
deſtruction	an overthrow or ruine
deſtructive—us	hurtfull, or apt to deſtroy
to detect—gere	to diſcloſe, or bewray
detected—us	diſcloſed, or uncovered
detection	a diſcovery, or bewraying

to determine—are—	to conclude, or purpoſe
a determination—	a decree, purpoſe, or intent
to deterre—re—	to diſcourage, or fright from
to deteſt—ari—	to hate, or abhor
deteſtable—ilis—	hatefull, or abominable
deteſtation—	a loathing, or abhorring
to detain—ere—	to keep back, or with-hold
to detract—are—	to leſſen, or back-bite
detractation—	a back-biting, or refuſing
detriment—um—	a dammage, or loſs
detrite—us—	worn out, or grown bare
to detrude—re—	to thruſt out, or put down
detruſion—	a thruſting out
devaſtation—	a waſting, or ſpoiling
to devour—are—	to ſwallow, or eat up
to devote—vere—	to vow, or promiſe
devoted—us—	vowed, or dedicated
devout—us—	much given to, or religious
dexterity—as—	a readineſs, or nimbleneſs
a diadem—a—	a royall crown
a dialect—us—	a manner, or propriety of ſpeech
dialecticall—us—	of (or belonging to) Logick
a diameter—	a middle line
a dialogue—s—	a conference, or talk of two
a diarie—um—	a book of dayly occurrences
dicacity—as—	babling, or pratling
to dictate—re—	to indite, or rule
dictates—a—	inditings, or precepts
a dictionarie—um—	a book of words
to diffame—are—	to ſlander, ſhame, or traduce
a diffaming—atio—	a ſlandering, or diſgracing
difficulty—as—	hardneſs, or trouble
to diffide—re—	to diſtruſt, or ſuſpect
diffidentie—tia—	ſuſpicion, or diſtruſt
diffluente—tia—	looſneſs, or flowing out
diffuſe—us—	ſcattered, or diſperſed

to digeſt—rere	to order, brook, or concoct
digeſtion	concoction, or diſpoſing
digladiation	debate, ſtrife, or contention
dignity—as	worth or promotion
to digreſſe—di	to go aſide, or ſpeak frō the purpoſe
a digreſſion	a going aſide, or by-ſpeech
diligent—s	induſtrious, or laborious
diligently—er	carefully, or induſtriouſly
diligence—tia	induſtry, or careſulneſs
to dilapidate—re	to decay, or ruine
a dilapidation	a decaying, or waſting
to diminiſh—uere	to leſſen, or abate
diminution	a diminiſhing, or making leſſe
a diphthong—us	two vowels joined
diptotes—a	nounes that have but two caſes
direct—us	ſtraight, or right
direction	a guiding, leading, or ſhewing
directly—e	rightly, or ſtraightly
diſcipline—a	learning, or inſtruction
a diſciple—ulus	a learner, or ſcholar
diſcord—ia	debate, or diſagreement
to diſcord—are	to vary, or diſagree, or jar
diſcretion	a difference, or diſcerning
diſcreetly—te	adviſedly, or diſtinctly,
to diſciminate—re	to part or diſtinguiſh
a diſcrimination	a parting, or difference
to diſcuſſe—tere	to examine, debate, or try
a diſcuſſion	an examination, or tryall
a diſjunction	a ſeparating, or dividing
to diſpenſe—are	to lay out, diſpoſe, or tolerate
a diſpenſation	a power to diſtribute, or a toleratiō
to diſperſe—gere	to ſcatter, or ſowe
diſperſed—us	ſcattered, or caſt abroad
a diſperſing—o	a ſcattering, or caſting abroad
to diſpoſe—nere	to ſet in order, or frame
a diſpoſition	(order naturall inclination, or ſetting in

diſquiſition —— ——	a diligent ſearching
to diſpute—are ——	to reaſon or argue
diſputable—ilis ——	queſtionable, or doubtfull
a diſputation—— ——	a reaſoning, or arguing
a diſputer—ator ——	an arguer, or reaſoner
to diſſeminate—re——	to ſowe abroad
to diſſent—ire ——	to differ in judgment
diſſentaneous ——	diſagreeing, or unlike
diſſenſion —— ——	diſagreement, or variance
diſſimulation ——	diſſembling, or hypocriſie
to diſſipate—re ——	to ſcatter, or waſte
a diſſipation- ——	a ſcattering, or waſting
a diſſociation—— ——	a diſuniting, or parting friends
to diſſolve—re •——	to undoe, break, deſtroy, or melt
a diſſolution.——	a pulling aſunder, or melting
diſſolute—us —— ——	looſe, or wanton
diſſolutely —— ——	looſly, or wantonly
diſſonant—s——	diſagreeing, or unlikely
to diſſuade—re——	to perſwade from
a diſſuaſion—— ——	a perſwading from
diſtant—s —— ——	far aſunder, or off from
a diſtance—tia ——	a ſpace between
to diſtemper—are——	to put out of temper, or order
a diſtemper—amen—	a being out of temper
to diſtinguiſh—ere—	to make a diviſion, or difference
a diſtinction—— ——	a diviſion, or point
diſtinct—us—— ——	ſeverall, or apart
diſtinctly—e —— ——	ſeverally, or plainly
to diſtract—here ——	to pull aſunder, or make mad
diſtracted—us—— ——	pulled aſunder, or made mad
diſtraction—— —— ——	a pulling aſunder, or madneſs
to diſtribute—re——	to deal, or divide
diſtributed—us ——	dealt, or divided
diſtribution —— ——	a doal, or giving among many
to diſturb—are ——	to trouble, or diſquiet
a diſturber—ator ——	a troubler, or diſquieter

a diſturbing—atio—	a troubling, or diſquieting
diverſ—us	differing, or ſundry
diverſly—e	differently, or many wayes
diverſitie—as	variety, or difference
to divert—ere	to turn aſide, or digreſs
to divide—re	to part, or put in ſunder
a diviſion	a parting, or putting in ſunder
dividual—us	that may be divided
divided—ſus	ſevered, or put in ſunder
divine—us	heavenly, or belonging to God
to divine—are	to fore-tell, or gueſs
divination	a fore-telling, or propheſie
divinely	heavenly, or god-like
divinity—as	the god-head, or godlineſs
a diurnal—is	dayly, or a day-book
to divulge—are	to publiſh, or tell abroad
a divulſion	a pulling aſunder
docil—is	apt to learn, or eaſie to be taught
docility—as	quickneſs of apprehenſion
doctrine—a	learning, or teaching
a doctour	a teacher, or maſter
a document—um	a leſſon, or proof
dolour	grief, or ſorrow
dolorous—ificus	dolefull, or cauſing ſorrow
domination	rule or, governing
to dominere—ari	to rule, or govern
dominion	rule, or government
a doner—ator	a giver
a donation	a giving
a donative—um	a benevolence
dubious	doubtfull, or uncertain
a duell—um	a combat of two
duplicity—as	twofold, or doubleneſs

EDacity—*as*	GReedineſs, or gluttony
an edict—um	an ordinance, or proclamation
an edition	a ſetting forth, or publiſhing
to educate—re	to bring up, or breed
education	breeding, or bringing up
effected—us	brought to paſs, or done
efficacie—a	power, force, or vigour
efficient—s	cauſing, or chief cauſe
effœminate—us	womaniſh, or weak
effuſion	a pouring out, or ſhedding
egreſſ—us	going out, or paſſage
ejected—us	caſt out, or diſpoſſeſſed
ejection	a caſting out, or diſpoſſeſſing
elaborate—us	exactly done
elected—us	choſen, or picked out
election	a choice, or chooſing
an electour	one that chooſeth
elective—us	pertaining to election
elegancie—tia	neatneſs of ſpeech
elegant—s	neat, or fine
an elegie—a	a mournful ſong, or funeral poem
elegiacall—us	lamenting, or mournfull
element—um	a principle, or beginning
elementarie—us	of, (or belonging to) principles
to elevate—re	to lift up, or puffe up
an elevation	a lifting up
elevated—us	lifted up
to eliminate—re	to thruſt out, or diſplace
eloquence—tia	fineneſs, or artificiall ſpeaking
eloquent—s	well ſpoken, or rhetoricall
an emblem—a	a ſimilitude, or repreſentation
eminencie—tia	dignity, or excellency
eminent—s	high, worthy, or honourable
eminently—er	excellently, or loftily
an emiſſarie—us	a ſpie, or ſcout
an emphaſis	an earneſtneſs, or pathetical expreſ-ſion

emphaticall

emphaticall—us	earneſt, or vehement
emphaticallp—e	earneſtly, or ſignificantly
to enervate—re	to weaken, or make feeble
epidemicall—us	publick, vulgar, or univerſall
an epilepſie—a	the falling ſickneſs
an epilogue—s	a concluſion, or end
an epiſtle—ola	a letter ſent, or meſſage
erudition	learning, or inſtruction
eſſence—tia	the being of any thing
eſſential—is	belonging to the being
Ethnick—us	a heathen, or gentile
an evangeliſt—a	a bringer of glad tidings
the euchariſt—ia	a thankſgiving, or ſacrament of the Lords Supper
an event—us	an iſſue, or ſucceſs
evidence—tia	plainneſs, or proof
evident—s	plain, apparent, or manifeſt
to evince—re	to overcome, or convict
eviction	a convicting, or overthrowing by law
an evnuch—us	a gelded man
exactly—e	fully or perfectly
an exactour	an extortioner, or one that takes the extremity
to exalt—are	to praiſe, or extoll
exalted—atus	praiſed, or advanced
exaltation	a lifting up, or raiſing
to examin—are	to ſearch, try or queſtion
examined—atus	queſtioned, or tryed
an examination	a queſtioning, or trying
an examiner—ator	one that queſtioneth, or tryeth
to exaſperate—re	to provoke, or anger
exaſperated—us	provoked, or incenſed
an exaſperation	provocation, or angering
to exceed—ere	to excell, or depart
to excell—ere	to paſs, or ſurmount
excellency—tia	a paſſing, or going above others
excellent—s	out-going, or paſſing others

excellently—er-	extraordinarily
an exception——	an exempting, or diſtaſte
exceſſe—us	too much, or ſuper fluity
to excite—are	to ſtir up, or provoke
to exclaim—are	to cry out, or make an uproar
an exclamation	an uproar, or crying out
to exclude—re	to ſhut out, or debar
excluded—ſus	ſhut out, or debarred
an excluſion	a debarring, or ſhutting out
to excogitate—re	to deviſe, or invent
to excommunicate—re	to put out of fellowſhip
excommunication	a putting out of fellowſhip
an excrement—um	dregs, or droſs
an excreſcent—s	a thing that is redundant
to excruciate—re	to torment, or vex
an excurſion	a running out, or inroad
to excuſe—are	to clear, purge, or defend
excuſable—ilis	that may be excuſed
an excuſe—atio	a clearing, or defending
excuſed—us	cleared, or defended
to execrate—ri	to abhor, or deteſt
execrable—ilis	deteſtable, or abominable
an execration	an abhorring, or deteſting
execution	a doing, or putting to death
executour	an agent, or one acting ãothers wil
to exemplifie—care	to make (or give) an example
exemplification	a ſhewing an example
exemplary—abilis	like (or as) an example
exempted—us	excepted, or freed
exemption	a priviledge, or being excepted
exequies—æ	funerall rites
to exerciſe—ere	to practiſe, or uſe to doe
exerciſe—tium	a uſe, or practice
to exhæreditate—re—	to diſinherit
to exhale—are	to breath out, or evaporate
an exhalation	an evaporation, or breathing out

exhauſted—us	drawn dry, or ſpent
to exhibit—ere	to ſhew, or to offer
exhibited—us	ſhewed, or offered
an exhibition	a tendring, or gratuity
to exhilarate—re	to cheer up, or make merry
to exhort—ari	to perſwade, or encourage
an exhortation	an encouragement, or perſwaſion
to exiſt—ere	to be, or to have a being
exiſtence—tia	a being or appearance
exiſtent—s	being, or having a being
an exordium	the beginning of, or entrance into a ſpeech
exorbitance—tia	irregularity, or extravagancie
exorbitant—s	irregular, or extravagant
to exorcize—are	to conjure, or charm
an exorciſm—us	a charm, or conjuring
an exorciſt—a	a charmer, or conjurer
to expect—are	to wait, or look for
expectation	a waiting, or looking for
expected—atus	looked for
expectedly—ate	ſeaſonably, or wiſhedly
to expedite—re	to diſpatch, or diſcharge
expedition	voyage, or preparation
to expell—ere	to drive away, or put out
expence—ſa	coſt, or charge
an experiment—um	a proof, or tryall
experimentall—oſus	by, or of experience, or tryall
experience—tia	a tryall or proof
expert—us	tryed, or experienced
to expiate—re	to ſatisfie for, or purge
an expiation	ſatisfaction, or purging
to expire—are	to breath out, dye, or end
an expiring—atio	a dying, or ending
to explane—are	to make plain, or expound
an explaning—atio	an expounding or making plain
expletion	a filling, or perfecting
explicit—us	unfolded, or explained

to explode—re	to hiſs out
to expound—ere	to interpret
exportation	a carrying out
expoſition	an interpretation, or expounding
an expoſitour	an interpreter, or expounder
to expoſtulate—re	to reaſon angerly
an expoſtulation	an angry reaſoning
expreſſed—us	declared, or made plain
expreſſly—ſſe	manifeſtly, or openly
an expreſſion	a manifeſtation, or ſqueezing out
an exprobration	an upbraiding
expugnable—ilis	conquerable, or vincible
an expulſion	a driving, or thruſting out
exquiſitly—e	exactly, or excellently
exquiſite—us	exact, or excellent
exſcript—um	a copie, or ſample
extempore	ſuddainly, without præmeditation
extemporarie—us	ſuddain, unpræmeditated
to extend—re	to draw out, or ſtretch
an extenſion	a ſtretching, or drawing out
extended—ſus	ſtretched, or drawn out in length
to extenuate—re	to diminiſh, or undervalue
an extenuation	a diminiſhing, or undervaluation
an exterminating—o	baniſhing
an exſtillation	a dropping out
to exſtimulate—re	to prick on, or ſtir up
to extinguiſh—ere	to quench, or put out
o extirpate—re	to root out
an extirpation	a rooting out
to extoll—ere	to lift up, or magnifie
extorted—us	wreſted, or enforced
extortion	griping uſury
extracted—us	drawn out, or prolonged
an extraction	a drawing out
extraordinarie—us	rare, or not uſuall
extravagant—s	wandering, or out of courſe

extreme—us	the laſt, or worſt
extremity—as	the worſt, or cruelty
to extricate—re	to free, or unintangle
extrinſecall—us	outward, or overly
extrude—re	to thruſt, or drive out
extruſion	a thruſting out, or diſpoſſeſſing
exuberant—s	abounding, or overflowing
an exile—ul	a baniſhed perſon, or out-law
to exulcerate—re	to bliſter, or make ſoar
exulcerated—us	bliſtered, or ſoar
an exulceration	a bliſtering, or making ſoar
to exult—are	to leap for joy, or to triumph
an exultation	a leaping for joy, or triumphing
an exundation	an over-flowing, or deluge
exuperantie—tia	a ſurpaſſing, or ſurmounting
A Fabrick—a	A Frame, or building
a fable—ula	a tale, or fiction
fabulouſ—us	feigned, or full of fables
facetious	merry conceited
facil—is	eaſie, or gentle
facilitie—as	eaſineſs, or courteſie
a face—ies	a viſage, or courteſie
a faction	a ſect, or combination
factiouſ—us	troubleſome, or turbulent
a fact—um	a deed, or thing done
a factour	an agent, or dealer for another
faculti—as	ability, or a quality
fæculent—us	droſſy, or full of dregs
a fallacie—a	a deceit, or guile
fallacious—us	deceitfull
to falſifie—care	to counterfeit, or break promiſe
falſ—us	untrue, or unfaithfull
falſitie—as	falſhood, or deceit
falſly—e	untruly
fame—a	a bruit, report, or rumour

famous—us	renouned, or much ſpoken of
familie—a	a houſhold, or linage
familiar—is	intimate, or old acquaintance
familiarly—iter	uſually, or commonly
familiaritie—as	neer acquaintance, or ſociety
fanatick—us	madde, or fooliſh
to faſcinate—re	to bewitch, or enchant
a faſcinating—o	a bewitching, or enchanting
fate—um	deſtiny, or appointed lot
fatal—is	deſtinated, deadly, or mortall
to favour—ere	to bear good wil to, or to coũtenãce
favour	good wil, love, or liking
favourable—ilis	kind, or benevolent
felicitie—as	happineſſe, or bliſſe
feracitie—as	fruitfulneſs, or augmenting
fertil—is	fruitfull, or apt to bring fruit
fertilitie—as	fruitfulneſſe, or increaſing
a feſtivitie—as	pleaſantneſs, or mirth
a feaſt—um	banquet, or good chear
a fiction	a thing feigned, or a lye
fictitious—tius	feigned, or pretended
fidelitie—as	faithfulneſs, or truth
a figment—um	a forged tale, or pretence
a figure—a	ſhape, or likeneſs
figurative—us	of (or belonging to) a figure
figuratively	according to figure
firm—us	faſt, or ſtable
firmly—iter	ſtrongly, or ſurely
the firmament—um	the ſky, or heaven
flagitious—us	ungratious, enormous, or lewd
flame—ma	ſhining fire, or burning heat
to flame—are	to ſhine out, or burn up
flexible—ilis	plyant, or apt to bend
flexibilitie—as	plyantneſs, or aptneſs to bend
to fluctuate—re	to float, or wave
a flux—us	a flowing, laſk, or iſſue

to foment—are	to cherish or maintain
a fomentation	a cherishing, or asswaging
a form—a	a shape, or fashion
to form—are	to shape, or fashion
a forming—atio	a shaping, or fashioning
formal—is	fashionable, or according to form
formality—as	an observing the fashion
formidable—ilis	dreadfull, or terrible
fornication	whoredome, or incontinency
a fornicatour	a whoremonger, or incontinent man
to fortifie—care	to strengthen
fortification	a bulwark, or strong hold
fortitude—o	strength or courage
fortune—a	chance, or hap
fortunate—us	happy, or lucky (number
a fraction	a rupture, breaking, or a broken
a fracture—a	a bursting in sunder
fragil—is	frail, or weak, or apt to break
fragility—as	frailty, or weakness
fragrant—s	odoriferous, or sweet smelling
a fraternity—as	a brotherhood
fraud—s	deceit, or guile
fraudulent—s	crafty, cunning, or deceitfull
frequent—s	common, usuall, or ordinary
to frequent—are	to haunt, or visit often
friction	a rubbing, or chafing
a frequencie—tia	a great assembly
frigid—us	cold, or benummed
frigidity—as	coldness, or impotency
frivolous	vain, light, or idle
a front—s	a fore-head, or forepart
to fructifie—care	to make fruitfull
frugal—is	thrifty, or sparing
frugalitie—as	thrift, or good husbandry
to frustrate—re	to disappoint, or delude
a fugitive—us	a run-away

a fume—us	a ſmoak, ſteam, or vapour
to fume—are	to ſmoak, or caſt a vapour
a function	an office, or calling
furie—a	rage, or madneſs
furious—us	raging, or mad, or frantick
GArrulous	Given to prattle, talkativ or ful of
garrulitie—as	prattling, or chatting (words
general—is	common, or univerſall
generalitie—as	univerſality
generation	a pedegree, linage, or age
generoſitie	nobility, or courage
generous—us	noble, or gentile, or brave ſpirited
genial—is	merry, or pleaſant
genitive—us	the genitive caſe
a genius	the nature, or inclination
gentile—is	a heathen, or gentleman-like
gentilitie—as	heatheniſm, or gentry
genuine—us	naturall or proper,
geſture—s	a carriage, or behaviour
a globe—us	a round bowl, or ſphere
grace—tia	favour, or comelyneſs
gracious—us	acceptable, or full of grace
glorie—a	honour, or renown
glorious—us	honourable, or renowned
to glorifie—care	to magnifie, or honour
glorifying—icatio	an honouring, or magnifying
gratitude—o	thankfulneſs (turn
to gratifie—care	to pleaſure one, or require a good
to gratulate—ri	to joy for (and with) another
gratulatorie—us	thankfull
grave—is	ſober, or modeſt
gravely—iter	ſoberly, or modeſtly
gravity—as	ſobriety, modeſty, or a preſence
groſſe—us	thick, fat, or big

TO Habe—bere	TO hold, or poſſeſs
an habit—us	a faſhion, or attire
an habitation	a dwelling place or manſion
habitable—ilis	that may be inhabited
an hæreſie—s	(religion a falſe opiniō in ſome principle of
an hæretick—us	one that holdeth an hæreſie
hæreticall—us	of (or belonging to) hæreſie
heſitation	a ſticking, or doubting
harmonie—a	ſweet conſent, muſick, or melody
harmonious—cus	muſicall, or melodious
hebetude—o	dullneſs, or bluntneſs
heroicall—us	noble, or generous
hiſtorie—a	a record of acts
hiſtoricall—us	of (or belonging to) hiſtory
an homicide—a	a manſlayer, or murderer
honeſt—us	of good report, or fair conditioned
honeſtie—as	credit, worth, or dignity
honeſtly—e	comely, fairly
honour	glory, or reſpect
to honour—are	to reverence, or worſhip
honourable—ilis	worſhipfull or commendable
horrible—ilis	terrible, or fearfull
horrid—us	dreadfull
horrour	dread, terrour or great fear
hoſpital—us	giv̄e to(or made for) entertainm̄et
hoſpitalitie—as	entertainment
hoſtilitie—as	enmity, or variance
humane—us	civill, or courteous
humanitie—as	civility, or gentleneſs
humiliation	an humbling, or caſting down
humilitie—as	humbleneſs, or lowlineſs
humiditie—as	moiſture, or wet
hypocriſie—s	diſſimulation
an hypocrite—a	a diſſembler

AN Idiot—a——	A Fool, or unlearned perſon
jejune—us——	faſting, hungry, or barren
ignoble—ilis——	baſe, or vile
ignominie—a——	ſhame, or diſgrace
ignominious—us——	infamous, or diſgracefull
ignorance—tia——	lack of knowledge
ignorant—s——	not knowing, or unwitting
ignorantly—er——	unwittingly
illegitimate—us——	unlawfull
illiterate—us——	unlearned
to illuminate—re——	to inlighten
illumination——	an inlightning
to illude—re——	to deceive, or beguile
illuſion——	a beguiling, or mocking
to illuſtrate—re——	to make plain, or clear
an illuſtration——	a manifeſtation
an image—o——	a ſimilitude, or likeneſs
to imagine—are——	to conceive, or think
imaginarie—us——	conceived, or thought
imagination——	a thinking, or cogitation
imbecillity—as——	weakneſs, or feebleneſs
to imitate—ri——	to counterfeit, or reſemble
imitable—ilis——	that may be followed
imitation——	a reſembling, or following
immature—us——	unripe, or untimely
immenſe—us——	huge, vaſt, or unmeaſurable
immenſity—as——	hugeneſs, or exceeding greatneſs
imminent—s——	hanging over, or at hand
immoderate—us——	unreaſonable, or extreme
immodeſt—us——	uncivill, or unmannerly
immodeſty—as——	rudeneſs, or incivility
immortal—is——	everlaſting, or never ending
immortality—as——	eternity, or perpetuity
immutable—ilis——	conſtant, or unchangeable
immutability—as——	conſtancy, or unchangeableneſs
impaſſible—ilis——	that cannot ſuffer, or feel pain

impatient—s	pettiſh, or that cannot forbear
impatience—tia	fretfulneſs, or want of patience
to impede—ire	to let, hinder, or interrupt
an impediment—um	a hinderance, or let
impenetrable—ilis	that cannot be pierced
imperative—us	commanding, or that biddeth
imperial—is	royall, or chief
imperious—us	lordly, ſtately, or furly
perſonal—is	that hath no perſon
perſonally—iter	without perſon
impetuous—us	violent, or raſh
impious	wicked, ungracious, or ungodly
impietie—as	ungodlyneſs, or wickedneſs
impiouſly—e	wickedly, or ungraciouſly
implacable—ilis	obſtinate, or that cānot be appeaſed
implacability—as	obſtinacy, or inexorability
implicit—us	included, or implyed
to implore—are	to crave, or to deſire
impœnitentie—tia	hardneſs of heart (penting
impœnitent—s	unrelenting, hardened, or not re-
impolite—us	unpoliſhed, rude, or rough-hewn
importune—us	urging earneſtly
importunitie—as	earneſt urging
to impoſe—nere	to lay (or put) on
impoſition	a laying on, or taxing
an impoſitour	a monitour, or taskmaſter
an impoſtour	a cheater, or couſener
impoſture—a	couſenage, or cheating
impoſſible—ilis	not poſſible, or not able to be
impoſſibilitie—as	a want of ability
impotent—s	feeble, or unable
impotentie—tia	weakneſſe, or diſability
impremeditated—us	not thought on, or ſuddain
an impreſſion	a ſtamp, mark, or print
imprimis	firſt of all, or chiefly
improbable—ilis	unlikely, or not to be proved

improbability—as	unlikelihood
improbitie—as	lewdneſs, or wickedneſs
improvidence—tia	raſhneſs, or want of foreſight
improvident—s	raſh, or wanting fore-ſight
imprudence—tia	folly, or want of fore-ſight
imprudent—s	unadviſed, or raſh
impudence—tia	ſhameleſneſs
impudent—s	ſhameleſs, or brazen-faced
impunitie—as	freedome from puniſhment
impure—us	unclean, or filthy
impuritie—as	uncleanneſs, or filthyneſs
to impute—are	to charge, attribute, or lay to
an imputation	a laying to, or aſcribing to
imputative—us	that is aſcribed to
inequalitie—as	unevenneſs, or diſparity
ineſtimable—ilis	not valuable
inartificial—is	without art, or artleſs
to inaugurate—re	to enter, or admit
inauguration	an admiſſion, or entrance
to inchant—are	to charm, or bewitch
an inchantment—atio	a charming, or bewitching
to incarcerate—re	to impriſon, or commit to ward
an incarceration	an impriſoning
an incendiarie—us	a make-bate, or ſeditious perſon
to incenſe—dere	to ſtir up, or exaſperate
inceſt—us	carnall knowledge betwixt near of (kin
inceſtuous—us	guilty of inceſt
an incipient—s	a beginner, or learner
incident—s	caſuall, or accidentall
to incite—are	to ſtirre, or provoke
an incitament	a provocation, or encouragement
incivil—is	rude, or diſcourteous
incivilitie—as	rudeneſs, or diſcourteſie
to incline	to bend, or lean towards
an inclination	a bending towards, or proneneſs
to include—re	to contain, encloſe, or ſhut in

included

included—ſus	contained, or comprehended
incogitantie—tia	unadviſedneſs
incommunicable—ilis	proper, which may not be common
incomprehenſible—ilis	unconceivable
incongruous	diſagreeing, or abſurd
incongruity—as	a diſagreement
inconſequent—s	not following
inconſiderate—us	unadviſed
inconſtantie—tia	fickleneſs, or wavering
inconſtant—s	wavering, or fickle
incontinentie—tia	laſciviouſneſs, or looſeneſs
incontinent—s	looſe, or laſcivious
to incorporate—re	to mix, or make one body of more
incorporeall—us	bodyleſs, or without body
incorruptible—ilis	that cannot decay, or be corrupted
incorruption	a being free from decay, or fading
incredible—ilis	which cannot be credited
incredulity—as	want of belief
incredulous	that will not beleeve
increment—um	an increaſe, or growing
to inculcate—re	to urge, or repeat often
inculpable—ilis	blameleſs, or without fault
incult—us	undreſſed, or unhusbanded
to incurre—re	to run into, or procure
an incurſion	an inroad, or invading
indecent—s	unſeemly, or not becoming
indeclinable—ilis	that cannot be declined
indecorum	an unſeemlyneſs,
indefatigable—ilis	unwearyed, not to be tyred
indefinite—us	uncertain, or not determined
indelebile—ilis	that cannot be blotted out
indemnitie—as	ſecurity, without damage
indemonſtrable—ilis	that cannot be ſhewed
indifferentie—tia	neutrality, or equality of inclinatiõ
indifferent—s	no way ſwayed
indigentie—tia	need, want, or poverty

indigent—s poor, needy, or beggerly
indigested—us confused, or raw
indigitate—re to point out
indignation wrath, or rage
indignitie—as unworthyness, or an abuse
indiscreet—us not distinct, or simple
indisposed—itus not ordered, or not fit for
indistinct—us confused (ted
indivisible—ilis unseparable, or that cannot be par-
indocil—is not teachable, dull, or stupid
indocilitp—as dulness, or stupidity
to induce—re to bring in, draw on, or perswade
induction a drawing on, or entrance
indulgence— favour, or pardon
indulgent—s favourable, or gentle
to indure—are to last, or continue
industrie—a diligence, or painfulness
industrious diligent, or painfull
ineffable—ilis unspeakable
inevitable—ilis unavoidable
inexcusable—ilis that cannot be excused
inexorable—ilis that cannot be intreated
inexpert—us unexperienced, or unskilfull
inexpiable—ilis that cannot be purged
infallible—ilis undoubted, or that cannot erre
infamation a reproaching, or shaming
infamie—a an ill name, or disgrace
infantie—tia childhood
an infant—s a babe, or young child
infatigable—ilis that cannot be wearyed
to infatuate—re to besot, or fool
infatuated—us fooled, or besotted
infatuation a besotting, or fooling
infavourable—ilis disrespected
infected—us tainted, or corrupted
infection a plague, or ketching disease

infelicity—as	misfortune, or ill ſucceſs
inferiour	lower, or an underling
inferiority—as	a lower degree, or ſtate
infernal—is	hellish, or belonging to hell
to infeſt—are	to moleſt, vex, or trouble
an infidel—is	an unbeleever, or unfaithfull
infidelity—as	unbeleef, or unfaithfulneſs
infinite—us	endleſs, or unmeaſurable
infiniteneſs—as	want of end or meaſure
infinitive—us	the infinitive mood
infirm—us	weak, feeble, or ſick
infirmity—as	weakneſs, or ſickneſs
infixed—us	faſtened in
to inflame—mare	to kindle, or ſet on fire
an inflammation	a hot angry ſwelling, or burning
inflexible—ilis	that cannot be bended
inflexibility—as	ſtiffneſs
to inflict—gere	to lay on, or caſt upon
inflicted—us	layd on
influence—tia	a flowing in, or power of ſtars
to inform—are	to teach, frame, or complain
information	teaching, or accuſing
an informer—ator	teacher, or accuſer
infortunat—us	unlucky, or unhappy
infrequentia—tia	a ſmall company
infrequent—s	very ſeldome, or not uſuall
to infringe—re	to break, or trench on
infuſed—us	poured in, or ſteeped
an infuſion	a ſteeping, or pouring in
to ingeminate—re	to double, or iterate
to ingenerate—re	to ingender, or make
ingenuity—as	good nature
ingenuous	generous, or of a good nature
inglorious	diſhonourable
ingratitude—o	unthankfulneſſe
ingratefull—us	unthankfull

ingreſſe—us	entrance, or going in
to inhabit—are	to dwell in
inhabitant—s	a dweller
to inhibit—ere	to forbid, or reſtrain
an inhibition	a forbidding, or reſtraint
inhoneſt—us	diſhoneſt, or ſhamefull
inhonourable—ilis	diſhonourable, or baſe
inhumane—us	cruel, or barbarous
inhumanitie—as	cruelty, or uncivility
injection	a caſting in
inimitable—ilis	that cãnot be imitated, or followed
iniquity—as	inequality, injuſtice, or partiality
to initiate—re	to enter one into ſome art
an initiation	an enterance into an art
initiated—us	entered into ſome art
to injure—iari	to wrong, or offend
an injurie—a	a wrong, or offence
injurious	offenſive, or hurtfull
injuſt—us	unjuſt, or unequall
injuſtice—tia	inequality, wrong, or injurie
innavigable—ilis	that cannot be ſailed in
innocentie—tia	harmleſneſs, or integrity
innocent—s	harmleſs, or faultleſs (alter
to innovate—re	to bring up ſome new thing, or to
an innovatour	the author of ſome novelty
innovation	a novelty, change, or new deviſe
innoxious	unhurtfull, or harmleſs
innumerable—ilis	without number
to inoculate—re	to graffe
inoffenſive—us	that giveth no offence
inordinate—us	diſorderly, or immoderate
to inquire—re	to ask for, or ſearch
inquiſition	a ſearch or ſeeking
an inquiſitour	a ſearcher, or ſeeker
inſatiable—ilis	that cãnot be ſatisfied or contented
inſcientie—tia	ignorance

inſcription	a writing on
inſcrutable—ilis	unſearchable
inſects—a	flies, and ſuch ſmall vermine
inſenſible—ilis	ſenſleſs, or that cannot be perceived
inſeparable—ilis	that cannot be parted
to inſert—ere	to put in, or ingraffe
to inſinuate—re	to creep into, or curry favour
an inſinuation	a creeping into favour, or flattery
inſipid—us	unſavoury, or without taſte
inſipient—s	fooliſh, void of wit, or undiſcreet
to inſiſt—ere	to ſtand on, or preſſe
an inciſion	a graffing, or launcing
inſociable—ilis	cynicall, or ſolitary
inſolence—tia	pride or arrogancy
inſolent—s	proud, or arrogant
inſolid—us	unſound, weak, or feeble
inſoluble—ilis	that cannot be untyed, or anſwered
inſperſion	a ſprinkling on
inſpection	an inſight, or looking into
to inſpire—are	to blow, or breath into
inſpiration	a breathing into, or inſpiring
inſtable—ilis	unconſtant, or wavering
inſtability—as	unconſtancy, or mutability
inſtance—tia	an earneſt requeſt, or example
inſtant—s	earneſt, nigh or preſent time
inſtigation	ſtirring up, or provocation
to inſtill—are	to drop in, or infuſe
an inſtillation	a dropping in, or infuſion
an inſtinct—us	a naturall inclination
to inſtitute—ere	to ordain, or appoint
an inſtitution	an ordinance, or inſtruction
an inſtrument—um	a tool, aid, or evidence
inſtrumental—is	aiding, furthering, or helping
to inſtruct—ere	to teach, or train up
inſtructed—us	taught, or trained up
inſtruction	teaching, or education

inſuperable—ilis	unconquerable, or invincible
inſurrection	a riſing in arms, or ſedition
integrity—as	ſoundneſſe, or upright dealing
intelligence—tia	knowledge, or underſtanding
intelligent—s	of a good capacity, or ſoûd judgmẽt
intellect—us	the underſtanding (underſtand
intelligible—ilis	that may be conceived, or that can
intemperance—tia	riot, or exceſs
intemperant—s	immoderate, or exceſſive
intempeſtive—us	untimely, or unſeaſonable
to intend—ere	to purpoſe, or minde
intenſion	a ſtraining, or ſtretching
an intent—io	a purpoſe, aim, or drift
intent—us	earneſtly bent on, or buſie
to intercede—re	to ſtep between, or ſpeak for
interceſſion	a mediation, or ſpeaking for
an interceſſour	a mediatour, or ſpokeſ-man
to intercept—ipere	to take by the way, or fore-ſtall
intercepted—us	taken by the way, or foreſtalled
an intercepting—o	a foreſtalling, or taking by the way
intercourſ—us	mutuall commerce, or dealing
to interdict—ere	to forbid, or prohibit
interdiction	a forbidding or prohibition
interdicted—us	forbidden, or reſtrained
interjection	a laying (or putting) between
to interline—are	to write between lines
to intermit—tere	to leave, or put off
intermiſſion	a leaving, or putting off
to interpoſe—nere	to ſtep between
interpoſition	a ſtanding between
to interpret—ari	to expound, or tranſlate
an interpreter—s	an expoſitour, or tranſlatour
interpretation	an expoſition, or tranſlation
to interrogate—re	to queſtion, ask, or examine
an interrogation	a queſtioning, or asking
interrogative—us	inquiſitive, or queſtioning

interrogatories—a	questions, or propositions
interrupted—us	hindered, or stopped
interruption	a hindering, or breaking off
to interscribe—re	to write between, or interline
an interscribing-pium	an interlining
an intervall—um	the distãce between times & places
to intervene—ire	to come between or hinder
an intervention	a coming between, or hinderance
intestat—us	dying without a will
intestine—us	inward, civill, or deadly
to intimate—re	to give an inckling, or notifie
intimate—us	inward, near, or familiar
to inthronize—are	to install, or seat on a throne
an intimation	an inckling, or hint
to intitle—ulare	to name, or give a title
intolerable—ilis	unsufferable, or that cãnot be born
intractable—ilis	unrulely, or not to be meddled with
intransitive—us	not passing, or abiding
intrepid—us	fearless, or secure
intricate—us	intangled, or hard to be expressed
to introduce—re	to bring in, or lead in
an introduction	a leading in, or entrance
to intrude—re	to thrust in by violence
an intruder—sor	a violent usurper
an intrusion	a violent possessing, or usurping
to invade—re	to enter by force
an invader—sor	an incroacher, or hostile intruder
an invasion	a forcible entrance
invalid—us	of no force, void, or of no effect
to inveigh—ere	to rail, or speak bitterly
an invective—a	a bitter speech, or railing
to invent—ire	to find out, or devise
invented—us	found out, or devised
an invention	a device, or new conceit
an inventory—rium	a catalogue, or bill of goods
an inventour	a finder, a deviser, or author

to invert—ere	to turn upside-down
an inversion	a turning upside-down
an investigation	a tracing, or hunting out
inveterat—us	old, of long continuance
invincible—ilis	that cannot be overcome
inviolat—us	unhurt or entire
inviolable—ilis	that cannot be broken
to invite—are	to bid, call, or to allure
an invitation	a bidding, or alluring
invious	unpassable, that cannot be come at
an inundation	an overflowing, a deluge, or floud
to invocate—re	to call on, or pray to
an invocation	a calling on, or praying to
to involve—re	to wrap, or intangle
an involving—utio	a wrapping, or entangling
to inure—re	to brand, or stigmatize
to irradiate—re	to cast beams, or shine out
irrational—is	unreasonable
irrecuperable—ilis	unrecoverable
irregular—is	out of rule, unruly, or lawless
irregulated—us	put out of rule, or order
irreligious—us	without religion, or prophane
irreparable—ilis	which cannot be repaired
irreverent—s	rude, sawcie, or malapert
irreverence—tia	rudeness, or sawcines
irrevocable—ilis	that cannot be recalled
to iterate—re	to repeat, or double
an iteration	a doubling, or repeating
an itinerarie—um	a book of a journey, or voyage
judicial—is	wise, grave, or belonging to judgment
a judge—x	an umpire, or justice
judicature—s	authority, or magistracie
jurisdiction	power, or authority
just—us	right or equall
justice—tia	uprightness, or equity
justly—e	uprightly, or equally

Labour	Toil, or pain-taking
to labour—are	to toil, or take pain
laborious—us	painfull, or industrious
a labyrinth—us	an intricate place, or maze
to lacerate—re	to tear, or rent
a lake—cus	a ſtanding pool, or pond
to lament—ari	to bewail, or deplore
lamentable—ilis	to be deplored, or bewailed
lamentation	a wailing, or mourning
a launce—a	a ſpear, or javelin
to languiſh—ere	to faint, or grow feeble
a lapidation	a ſtoning
a lapſ—us	a ſlip, or ſliding
lard—um	fat of bacon
large—us	great, or wide
laſcivious	wanton, or luſtfull
laſciviouſneſs—a	luſt, or wantonneſs
laſy—ſus	ſloathfull, or ſluggiſh
laſſitude—o	wearyneſs
latent—s	hidden, or ſecret
latine—us	the Roman tongue, of (or belonging to) Italy
latitude—o	breadth, or full extent
to laud—are	to praiſe, or commend
laud—s	praiſe, or commendation
laudable—ilis	commendable, or praiſe-worthy
a laurel—a	a bay tree, or garland of bayes
laxity—as	looſneſs, pardon, or cheapneſs
a lecture—a	a reading, or leſſon
a legacy—tum	a gift by will
a legat—us	an embaſſadour, or meſſenger
a legion	an armie of 6666. or 6000.
lenity—as	mildneſs, or gentleneſs
lethal—is	deadly, mortall, or fatall
a lexicon	a Greek Dictionarie
a libell—us	a bill, or defamation

liiberal—is	frank, free-hearted, or open-handed
liberality—as	bounty, or freeneſs
liberty—as	freedom, or boldneſs
a libertine—us	one lawleſs, or of a looſe life
libidinous—us	luſtfull, or wanton
a library—um	a place for books, or a ſtudy
a licence—tia	liberty, or free-leave
to license—tiare	to authorize, or permit
licensed—tiatus	authorized, or permitted
licentious—us	looſe, or wanton
a ligament—um	a ſtring, joint, or tying
a limit—es	a bound, or border
to limit—are	to bound, or confine
a limitation	a bounding, or ſtinting
a line—a	a thred, or ſtring
a lineament—um	feature, or proportion
a lineation	a delineating, or drawing of lines
liquid—us	moiſt, ſoft, clear, or meltable
liquour	juice, moiſture, or water
literature—a	learning
a litigation	ſtrife, or contention
to litigate—re	to ſtrive, or contend
litigious—us	contentious, or given to ſute
local—is	of (or belonging to) a place
a locuſt—a	a graſſe-hopper, or lobſter
Logick—a	the art of reaſoning
logical—is	pertaining to Logick
long—us	large, tall, or durable
longitude—o	length
loquacity—as	babbling, or prattling
lubrick—us	ſlippery or wavering
Lucifer	the morning ſtarre
lucre—um	gain, or profit
luculent—us	clear, plain, or manifeſt
to luminate—re	to inlighten, or give light
lunatick—us	mad, or diſtracted

a luſtration	a viewing, or purging
a luxation	a putting out of joint
luxuriant—s	ranck, rioting, or exceeding
luxurie—a	riotouſneſſe, or ranckneſs
luxurious—ns	riotous, or exceſſive
TO Machinate—ri—	TO deviſe, plot, or contrive
a machination	a plotting, or contriving
macilent—us	lean, thin, or raw-boned
a magiſtrate—us	an officer, or governour
magnanimitp	courage, ſpirit, or ſtomack
magnanimous	ſtout, bold, or couragious
magnificence—tia	pomp, or ſumptuouſneſs
magnificent—s	ſtately, or ſumptuous
to magnifie—care	to praiſe, or extoll
magnitude—o	greatneſs, or bigneſs
majeſtp—as	greatneſs, or royalty
a major	the greater, or chief ruler
malediction	evill ſpeaking, or curſing
a malefactour	an evil-doer, or offender
malevolence—tia	ill will, ſpite, or hatred
malevolent—us	ſpitefull, or ill minded
malignant—us	envious, malicious, or wicked
malignitp—as	envy, ſpite, or malice
to malign—ari	to envy, or hate
malice—tia	hatred, or ill-will
malitious—us	ill minded, or miſchievous
a mandat—um	a command, or commiſſion
manifeſt—us	plain, or evident
to manifeſt—are	to diſcover, or make plain
manſuetude—o	mildneſs, or gentleneſs
manuduction—o	a leading by the hand
to manumit—tere	to let goe, or make free
manumiſſion	a making one free, or a diſcharging
a margine—o	a brim, brink, or skirt
marginal—is	of (or belonging to) the margine

a male—s	the hee of any kinde
martial—is	of (or belonging to) war
maſculine—us	of the male kinde
a maſſe—a	a lump or heap
matter—ia	the ſubſtance, or ſubject
material—is	of (or having) ſome matter
matermitp—as	motherhood
matriculation	a regiſtring, enrolling, or admitting
matrimonie—um	marriage, or wedlock
matrimonial—is	of (or belonging to) marriage
a matron—a	a grave, motherly woman
mature—us	ripe, mellow, or perfect
maturelp	timely, or ſeaſonably
maturitp—as	ripeneſs, or perfection
a maxim—a	a principle, or axiom
mechanick—us	a handy-crafts-man
a Mecænas	a patron, or favourer of learning
to mediate—re	to intercede, or reconcile
a mediation	intereceſſion, or reconciliation
a mediatour	an intereceſſour
a medicament—um	ſalve, or phyſick
a medicine—a	phyſick or remedy
medicinable—ilis	curable, or that can heal
medicinal—is	of (or belonging to) phyſick
to meditate—ri	to muſe, or ſtudy on
a meditation	a muſing, or contemplation
mediterranean—us	of (or belonging to) the mid-land
a medium	a middle, mean, or mediocrity
melodp—ia	harmony, conſent, or muſick
a member—um	a limb, or joint
memorable—ilis	remarkable, or worth remembring
memorp—ia	a remembrance, or calling to mind
memorial—is	a monument, or mention
mendicant—s	begging, or craving
mention	a ſpeaking of, or rehearſing
mercenarp—ius	that may be hired, or an hireling

to merit—eri	to deſerve, or take pay
meridian—us	of (or belonging to) noon, or ſouth
merit—um	deſert, or worth
meritorious	deſerving, or worthy of reward
militarp—is	of (or belonging to) war
the militia	warfare, or warlike affairs
millenarp—ius	a thouſand pound weight
a miniſter	a ſervant, or attendant
to miniſter—are	to ſerve, or wait on
miniſterie—um	an office, or duty
a miracle—ulum	a wonder
miraculouſ—us	wonderfull, or ſtrange
a miſer	a wretch, or niggard
miſerable—ilis	wretched, or pitifull
miſerie—a	wretchedneſs, or diſtreſs
to mitigate—re	to allay or aſſwage
a mitigation	an eaſing or moderating
mild—tis	gentle, or meek
mobilitp—as	motion, or reſtleſneſs
to moderate—ri	to meaſure, ruſe, or temper
moderated—us	ordered, or diſcreet
moderation	a mean or meaſure
a moderatour	an umpire, or controwler
modeſt—us	civill, lowly, or baſhfull
modeſtie—a	civility, or humility
modeſtlp—e	civilly, or ſoberly
a mood—us	a manner, mean, or humour
a module—us	a meaſure, mold, laſt, or platform
to moleſt—are	to trouble, or diſturb
moleſted—atus	troubled, or diſturbed
moleſtation	a troubling, or diſquieting
a moment—um	a minute, or ſmalleſt part of time
momentarp—neus	of ſhort continuance, or tranſitory
a monarch—a	a king, or ſole governour
a monarchie—a	a kingdome, or government by one
a monaſterie—um	a colledge of monks

monaſticall—us	ſolitary, retired, or ſequeſtred
money—ta	coin, or ſilver
to admoniſh—ere	to warn, or advertiſe
a monitor	a warner, or advertiſer
admonition	a warning, or advertiſement
a monopolie—um	an ingroſſing
monoſyllable—us	a word of one ſyllable
a monſter—um	a miſhapen creature
a monument—um	a memoriall, or ſepulchre
morigerous	obedient, or dutifull
moroſity—as	frowardneſs, or churliſhneſs
a morſel—um	a bit, or mouthfull
mortal—is	deadly, or ſubject to death
mortality—as	frailty, or raging diſeaſe
to mortifie—care	to kill, or ſubdue
mortification	a ſubduing, or killing
to move—re	to ſtir, or anger
a motion	a ſtirring, or propoſition
a mulct—a	a fine, or penalty of money
to multiply—care	to augment, or encreaſe
multiplication	an augmenting, or increaſing
to mundifie—care	to purge, or cleanſe
munificence—tia	liberality, or bounty
munificent—s	bountifull, or liberall
a murmour	a buzzing, or muttering
to murmur—are	to mutter, or grumble
a murmurer—ator	a mutterer, or grumbler
a murmuring—atio	a grumbling, or repining
muſick—a	(ſound melody, harmony, or agreement of
muſicall—us	melodious, of (or belong. to) muſick
a muſcle—ulus	or brawny fleſh
muſculous—us	brawny, or full of ſinews
mutable—ilis	changeable, or altering
mutability—as	changeableneſs, or inconſtancy
mutation	an alteration, or change
to mutter—ire	to grumble, or to ſpeak low

mute—us	dúb, ſpeechleſs, or not able to ſpeak
a mute—a	a letter that (without a vowel) makes no perfect ſound
A Narration	A declaring, or report
a nation	a whole country of people
native—us	naturall, or originall
nativitie—as	birth, or beginning
nature—a	diſpoſition, or inclination
natural—is	proper, inbred, or peculiar
navigable—ilis	which may be ſailed in
navigation	a ſailing, or going by ſea
neceſſarie—us	needfull, or that which muſt be
neceſſitie—as	need, or extremity
neceſſitude—o	kinne, or alliance by bloud
nefarious	villainous, hainous, or very wicked
negation	a denying, or gainſaying
negative—us	that denyeth, or gainſayeth
neglected—us	not regarded, or ſleighted
negligence—tia	careleſsneſs, or idleneſs
negligent—s	careleſs, or idle
to negotiate—ri	to trade, or traffique
negotiation	a trading, or dealing in merchandiſe
a nerv—us	a ſinew, ſtring, or force
neutral—is	belonging to neither (ſort
neuter	neither this nor that, or of neither
noble—ilis	excellent, famous, or renowned
nobilitie—as	peerage, excellency, or honour
nocent—s	hurtfull, or guilty
to nominate—re	to name, or call perſonally
nominal—is	of (or belonging to) a noune
nomination	a naming of any one
nominative—us	naming, or the nominative caſe
a note—a	a mark, ſign, obſervation, or token
to note—are	to mark, ſet down, or obſerve
notable—ilis	obſervable, or worth the conſidering

a notarie—us	a regiſter, or clerk
a notation	an obſervation, or conſideration
to notifie—care	to publiſh, or make known
a notion	a knowledge or imagination
notorious	generally known or famous
novation	a renewing, or altering
noxious	hurtfull, offenſive, or guilty
numerable—ilis	that may be numbered
numerous—us	many, abundant, or in great nũber
numeration	a numbering, or reckoning
numeral—is	of (or belonging to) number
nuptial—is	belong. to wedlock, or matrimonial
nutriment—um	food, or nouriſhment
nutritive—orius	apt to nouriſh, or ſuſtain (waters
a nymph—a	a bride, a yoũg bee, a goddeſs of the
obdurate—re	to harden, or make ſtiffe
obduration	a hardening
obedience—tia	dutyfulneſs, or ſubmiſſion
obedient—s	ſubmiſſive, or dutyfull
objected—us	replyed, or alleadged againſt
objection	a reply, or contradiction
oblation	an offering, or ſacrifice
to oblige—are	to binde, or engage
obligation	a tye, bond, or engagement
obligatorie—us	that bindeth, or tyeth
obliquity—as	thwart, or crookedneſs
oblique—us	crooked, or byas
to obliterate—re	to blot out, or cancell
oblivion	forgetfulneſs
oblivious—us	forgetfull
obnoxious	guilty, or lyable to
obnubilate—re	to darken, or over-ſhadow
obſcæn—us	filthy or diſhoneſt
obſcænity—as	ſcurrility, filthy talk, or ribaldry
obſcure—us	dark, hidden, or of low degree

to obſcure—are	to darken, or eclipſe
obſcurity—as	darkneſs, or dimneſs
obſequence—tia	obedience, or obſervance
to obſerv—are	marke, note, or minde
obſervable—ilis	remarkable, or worth the minding
obſervance—tia	officious reſpect
obſervation	a note, or experience
obſervant—s	dutifull, reſpective, or reverent
obſervatour	an obſerver, or overſeer
obſolete—us	decayed, old, or worn out of uſe
obſtinat—us	ſtubborn, or refractory
obſtinatie—tia	ſtubbornneſs, or diſobedience
to obſtruct—ere	to ſtoppe, or hinder
an obſtruction	a ſtopping, or interrupting
an obſecration	a beſeeching, or requeſting
to obtein—ere	to get, hold, keep, or prevail
obtrectation	backbiting, or detracting
to obtrude—re	to thruſt on, or force upon
obtuſe—us	dull, or blunt
obvious	very common, eaſie, or familiar
occaſion	an opportunity, or a fit ſeaſon
occidental—is	of (or belonging to) the weſt
occult—us	hidden, or ſecret
to occupie—are	to poſſeſs, or uſe
occupation	poſſeſſion, trade, or employment
to occurre—re	to meet in the way
the ocean—us	the main ſea
odious—us	hateſull, or deteſtable
odoriferous	fragrant, or ſweet ſmelling
to offend—ere	to hurt, diſpleaſe, or treſpaſs
an offenſe—a	a fault, or diſpleaſure
an official—is	a ſubſtitute, or deputy
an office—ium	a charge, authority, or good turne
officious—us	dutifull, and ready to pleaſe
to offer—re	to preſent, or tender, or attempt
ominous—us	hawſening, or fatall

to omit—tere	to let pass, or leave
omission	a failing to do, or letting slip
omnipotencie—tia	al-mightines
omnipotent—s	almighty, or able to doe any thing
to onerate—re	to charge or burden
onerous—us	burdensome, or chargeable
operation	a working, efficacie, or vertue
opinion	a mans judgment, or imagination
opiniative—osus	full of (or wedded to) opinions
an oppidan—us	a townsman, or denizen
to oppose—nere	to object, or resist
opposition	an objecting, or resisting
opportune—us	fit, or seasonable
opportunity—as	a due season, or occasion
oppressed—us	crushed, or overburdened
oppression	crushing, or over charging
an oppressour	a tyrant, or extortioner
opprobrie—um	a reproach
opprobrious—us	reproachfull
to oppugn—are	to resist
option	a wish, or desire
optative—us	wishing, or desiring
opulent—us	rich, or wealthy
opulentie—tia	abundance, or wealthynes
an oration	an eloquent speech
an oratour	an eloquent man, or spokesman
oratorie—a	rhetoricall eloquence
an orb—is	a round globe, or circle
orbicular—is	round, like a circle
order—o	a rank, degree, or method
ordination	an ordaining, ordering, or appointing
ordinarie—us	usuall, or common
an ordinarie—um	
ordinately	placed in order, or methodically
an organ—um	an instrument, or engine
an organist—a	one that playeth on the organs

organicall

organicall—us instrumentall
oriental—is easterly, of (or belonging to) the east
original—is primary, native, or from the begin.
an ornament—um a garnishing, grace, or adorning
an orphan—us a fatherless or motherless childe
orthodox—us sound, right, or in the truth
orthographie—a the art of writing true
ostentation bragging, vaunting, or boasting

TO *Pacifie—care—pacification* TO quiet, or appease an appeasing, or peace-making
paction an agreement, contract, or bargain
pædagogie—a the art of instructing youth
a pædagogue—s a school-master, or tutour
a pagan a countryman, heathen, or infidell
a page—ina the side of a leaf of a book
a palace—tium a Princes court, or royall mansion
a palat—um the taste, or roof of the mouth
palatine—us of (or belonging to) a palace
a palm—a a date tree, hand-bredth, or victory
palpable—ilis manifest, or which may be felt
palpitation a panting, or throbbing of the heart
papal—is of (or belonging to) the pope
a papist—a one adhæring to the pope
a pap—pa a dugge, or teat
paper—yrus an Egyptian rush, whereon they did (write
a pair a couple, brace, or yoke
a parable—ola a similitude, or comparison
a paraphrase—is an exposition, or enlarging
parallel—us lines equally distãt each from other
paraphrastical—us of (or belonging to) a paraphrase
a parasite—a a claw-back, or flatterer
a parent—s a father, or mother
parental—is fatherly, or motherly
a parenthesis a sentence in a sentence
a paricide—a one that hath murdered his parent

paritie—as	equality, or likeneſs
a parlament—um	a parling, or conſultation
parſimonie—a	ſparing, thrift, or frugality
parſimonious—cus	thrifty, frugall, or niggardly
a part—s	a portion, joint, or member
to part—ire	to divide, or put aſunder
to participate—re	to partake, or ſhare
a participation	a ſharing, or partaking
a participle—ium	a partaking
a particle—ula	a ſmall part, or portion
particular—is	ſingular, or ſeverall
particularly—iter	ſeverally, or ſinglely
a partition	a diviſion, or ſevering
partitive—us	ſeverally, or particularly
paſſion	ſuffering, or perturbation of mind
paſſive—us	ſuffering, or enduring
a paſtour	a ſhepheard, or herdman
paſtoral—is	of (or belonging to) a ſhepheard
paſture—a	a feeding or ground to feed on
to paſture—cere	to feed, graſs, or juyce
paternal—is	fatherly, or belonging to a father
paternitie—as	fatherhood, or fatherly affection
patrimonie—um	an inheritance, or ſtate left by a fat.
patience—tia	bearing, ſuffering, or forbearing
patient—s	long-ſuffering, or milde
patiently—er	quietly, or ſufferingly
patron—us	a protectour, or defender
patronage—tus	a defence, or protection
a patriarch—a	a chief father of the church
patronymicall—us	of (or belonging to) a father
paucity—as	fewneſs, or a ſmall number
peccant—s	faulty, or offending
peculiar—is	proper, or ſpeciall
peculiarly—iter	properly, or ſpecially
a pectoral—e	a ſtomacher, or breſt-plate
pecuniarie—us	of (or belonging to) money

pellucid

pellucid—us — transparent, or that may be ſeen
to penetrate—re — to pierce, or bore through (throu.
penetrable—ilis — that may pierce, or be pierced
a pencill—icillum — a bruſh, or painters pencill
a peninſule—a — a half iſland
a penne—a — a quill, or feather
penurie—a — want, beggery, or ſcarcity
perdition — loſs, detriment, or deſtruction
perfect—us — entire, complete, or abſolute
perfection — abſoluteneſs, or compleatneſs
perfidious — treacherous, or deceitfull
perfunctorie—us — formall, ſuperficiall, or ſleight
a periphraſis — a circumlocution, or one word expreſſed by many
peregrination — a travelling, or going a voyage
peremptorie—us — reſolute, ſhort, or quick
perill—culum — danger, or hazard
to periſh—re — to decay, or come to nought
a peripatetick—us — walking, or of the ſect of the Peripa.
a period—us — a full end of a ſentence
perjurie—um — forſwearing, or taking a falſe oath
perjured—us — forſworn, or that hath taken a falſe (oath
permanent—s — laſting, or durable
to permitte—re — to ſuffer, or give way
permiſſion — ſufferance, or leave
pernicious—us — dangerous, wicked, or deadly
perpendicular—is — right over, or down-right
to perpetrate—re — to cõmit (or do) an unlawful thing
to perpetuate—re — to continue, prolong, or eternize
perpetual—is — continuall, everlaſting, or endleſs
perpetuitie—as — eternity, or durability
perplexitie—as — an entangling, or trouble
to perſecute—qui — to hunt, chaſe, or purſue
perſecution — a chaſing, hunting, or moleſting
a perſecutour — a hunter, or diſturber
to perſever—are — to continue, or perſiſt

perſeverance

perſeverance—tia	conſtancy, or continuance
a perſon—a	a party, or peculiar māner of being
perſonal—is	of (or belonging to) a perſon
to perſonate—re	to act, imitate, or reſemble
perſonated—us	acted, imitated, or diſguiſed
perſpicuitp—as	plainneſs, clearneſs, or evidence
perſpicuous	manifeſt, clear, or evident
to perſuade—re	to adviſe, counſell, or exhort
perſuaſible—ilis	that eaſily be perſwad.or credulous
perſuaſion	an exhortatiō, or inducing to beleev
pertinacie—a	ſtubbornneſs, or wilfulneſs
perturbation	vexation, or paſſion
perverſ—us	froward, or peeviſh
perverſitp—as	frowardneſs, or wilfulneſs
to pervert—ere	to corrupt, or overturn
pervicacie—a	headyneſs, or obſtinacy
pervious	paſſable, or penetrable
to peſſundate—re	to tread, or throw down
peſt—is	a plague, ſcourge, or infection
peſtiferous	mortall, contagious, or deadly
peſtilence—tia	an infection of the air
peſtilent—s	contagious, or pernicious
peſtilentious—us	breeding, or cauſing the peſtilence
petulantie—tia	wantonneſs, or ſawcineſs
petulant—s	ſawcy, or malapert
a phantaſie—a	a viſion, or imagination
a phantaſm—a	a falſe repreſentation
phantaſtick—us	phantaſticall, or full of phantaſies
a philoſopher—us	a lover of wiſdom
philoſophie—a	the art (or love) of wiſdom
philoſophicall—us	of (or belonging to) philoſophy
phlebotomie—a	bloud-letting, or opening a vein
a picture—a	a painted form
phlegm—a	phlegm, or rheum
phlegmatick—us	rheumatick, or full of rheum
pirat—a	a rover, or robber by ſea

pietꝯ—as	godlyneſs, or holyneſs
pious	godly or holy
piouſlꝯ—e	godlily, or holily
a planet—a	a wandering ſtar
to plant—are	to ſet, or to people
a plant—a	a ſet, or young ſtock
a planting—atio	a ſetting, or peopling
a planter—ator	a ſetter, or gardiner
a plaudit—ſus	a clapping hands for joy
plauſible—ilis	acceptable or pleaſing
plebeian—us	a mean, vulgar, or ordinary perſon
plenitude—o	a fulneſs, or ſatiety
a plume—a	a feather, or bunch of feathers
plural—is	of (or belonging to) more thē one
a pluralitꝯ—as	an having (or being) more thē one
pœnitentie—tia	repentance, or godly ſorrow
pœnitent—s	ſorrowfull, or penſive
a poem—a	a ſhort witty matter in verſe
a poet—a	one that can make good verſes
poeticall—us	of (or belonging to) a poet
poetꝯ—ica	the art of making verſes
politie—tia	craft, ſubtilty, or art of governing
politick—us	ſubtil, or crafty, or cunning in go-
pomp—a	magnificence, ſũptuouſn. (verning
ponderous—us	heavy, or weighty
a pound—us	a burden, load, or weight of 12. oun.
pontifical—is	of (or belonging to) a biſhop
popular—is	pleaſing (or in favor wᵗʰ) the people
popularitie—as	a pleaſing (or favor of) the people
a porte—us	a haven, harbour, or refuge
portable—ilis	eaſie to be born, or carryed
to portend—ere	to foreſhow, or ſign
a portent—um	a ſign, or wonder
a portion	a part, or meaſure
a poſition	a placing, or ſentence propounded
poſitive—us	that which is put, or abſolute

poſſeſſion	an enjoying, having, or holding
a poſſeſſour	he that holdeth as owner, or, tenāt
poſſeſſive—us	pertaining to poſſeſſion
poſſible—ilis	that may be done
poſſibility—as	an ability, or power
a poſtulation	a demaund or requeſt
potentie—tia	might, power, or puiſſance
potent—s	able, mighty, or powerfull
a potion	a phyſicall drink, or drench
practick—us	active, of (or belonging to) practiſe
præcedent—s	going before, or a pattern
to præcede—re	to goe before, or lead
a præcept—um	a command, or inſtruction
præcipitat—us	headlong, too ſpeedy, or too quick
to præcipitate—re	to over-haſten, or caſt headlong
præcipitantie—tia	overhaſtyneſs
præciſe—us	brief, ſhort, nice, or ſcrupulous
præciſely	briefly, nicely, or ſcrupulouſly
to præcogitate—re	to forethink
a præcontract—us	a former agreement
to prædeſtinate—re	to fore-ordain, or deſtinate
prædeſtination	a fore-ordaining, or deſtinating
to prædicate—re	to publiſh, preach, or divulge
præfate—tio	an introduction, or thing ſpoken
præfect—us	a ruler, or governour (before
to præfigure—are	to repreſent, or typifie before
to præfer—re	to eſteem more, or ſet before
prægnant—s	with child, fruitfull, ripe, or witty
præjudicat—us	foreſtalled, or out of conceit with
præjudice—ium	hurt, loſs or dammage
a prælat—us	a biſhop, or high-prieſt
to præmeditate—ri	to ſtudy on before
præmeditation	a muſing (or ſtudying on) before
a prælude—ium	a prologue, flouriſh, or eſſay
præmonition	a fore-warning, or advertiſement
præmunition	a fore-arming

to præcœupate—re—	to prevent, or take before
præoccupation —	a preventing, or taking before
to præpare—are —	to provide, or make ready
præparation —	a providing, or making ready
præparatorie—us—	preparing, or ſerving to prepare
a præpoſition —	a putting before, or a part ſet before
præpoſitive—us—	ſet before (fore
præpoſitour —	an overſeer, monitour, or ruler
præpoſterous —	diſorderly, or untoward
prærogative—a —	a priviledge, above others
to præſage—ire—	to foretell, or conjecture
a præſaging—um —	a foretelling, or conjecturing
to præſcribe—re —	to appoint, or ſhew before
præſcript—um —	a written law, ordinance, or rule
præſcription —	poſſeſſion held time out of mind
to præſent—are—	to offer, tender, ſet before, or accuſe
præſence—tia —	readyneſs, or a being by
præſent—s —	ready at hand, or by
to præſerv—are —	to ſave, or keep
præſervation —	a ſaving, or keeping
a præſervative—i—	that which preſerveth, or ſaveth
to præſume—re—	to take for granted, or to be bold
præſumption —	boldneſs, pride, or arrogancy
præſumptuouſ—us —	bold, proud, or arrogant
to præſuppoſe—nere —	to take for granted
to prætend—ere —	to make a ſhew of, or excuſe
a prætenſe—ura —	a ſhew, or excuſe
to prætermitte—re—	to paſs by, or let paſs
a prætermiſſion —	a letting paſs, or waving
a prætext—us —	a colour, ſhew, or pretence
to prævall—ere —	to overcome, obtain, or ſway
prævalent—s —	potent, very able, or powerfull
prævarication —	deceit, or playing on both ſides
a prævaricatour —	a jugler, couſener, or cheater
to prævaricate—re—	to delude, or circumvent
to prævent—ire —	to foreſtall, or anticipate

a prevention	a foreſtalling, or anticipation
pragmatick—us	active, buſie, petty-fogger, ſolicitour
a presbyter	a prieſt, or elder
a presbyterie—um	the prieſt-hood, or elderſhip
to preſſe—are	to cruſh, or thruſt together
preſſed—us	ſqueezed, or cruſhed
a preſſing—ura	a ſqueezing, or cruſhing
pretious—us	of great price, or dear
a primate—s	a chief eccleſiaſticall ruler
prime—us	firſt, chief, or beſt
principal—is	the chief, or beſt
principalitie—as	rule, or dominion
a principle—ium	a rudiment, ground, or foundation
a priour	a governour of a priory
prioritie—as	firſt place, or precedence
privation	a depriving, bereaving, or taking away
private—us	deprived, obſcure, or of a low condition
privatly—e	ſecretly, or out of ſight
privative—us	that taketh away
a privilege—gium	a peculiar right, or ſpeciall liberty
probable—ilis	likely, ſeeming, or allowable
probabilitie—as	likelyhood, an appearance
probitie—as	honeſty, or goodneſs
to prove—bare	to try, allow, or make good
a problem—a	a hard queſtion
to proceed—ere	to goe forward, or proſper
a proceſſe—us	a proceeding, or going on
a proceſſion	a marching on, or proceeding
to proclaim—are	to publiſh, or make known
a proclamation	a publick declaration
proclive—is	prone, bent, or inclined to
proclivitie—as	proneneſs, or an inclination to
to procraſtinate—re	to delay, defer, or put off
a procraſtination	a putting off, or deferring
to procreate—re	to engender, or beget
procreation	an engendering, or begetting

to procure—are	to manage, get, or ſupply
a procuration	a managing, or overſeeing
a procuratour	a proctour, ſteward, or overſeer
prodigal—us	riotous, waſtefull, or laviſh
prodigalitie—as	riot, laviſhneſs, or waſte
a prodigie—um	a wonderous (or fatall) ſign
prodigious—us	ſtrange, monſtrous, or ominous
to produce—re	to bring forth, or alledge
prodition	treachery, or treaſon
production	a bringing forth, or prolonging
profeſſion	a calling, or acknowledgment
a profeſſour	one that practiſeth, or teacheth
proficient—s	one that thriveth, or goeth on
to profit—cere	to better, benefit, or thrive
to profligate—re	to chaſe, drive away, or overthrow
profound—us	deep, or learned
profuſe—us	waſtfull, or laviſh
progenie—s	a race, off-ſpring, or generation
a progenitour	an anceſtour, or predeceſſour
to prognoſticate—re	to foretell, or propheſie
a prognoſtication	a foretelling things to come
a prognoſticatour	a wizard, or diviner
a progreſſe—us	a going forward, or marching on
to prohibit—ere	to forbidde, or hinder
prohibited—us	forbidden, or hindered
a prohibition	a forbidding, or hindering
a project—us	a plot, contriving, or intent
prolix—us	long, or tedious
prolixity—as	tediouſneſs, or length
a prologue—s	a preface, or introduction
to prolong—are	to delay, defer, or protract
a probation	a proof, tryall, or experiment
to promiſe—ttere	to aſſure, or grant
a promiſe—ſum	a grant, or aſſurance
to promote—vere	to prefer, advance, or put forward
promotion	preferment, or advancement

a promotour	an accuſer, or informer
prompt—us	ready, quick, or bent
promptly—e	readily, or ſpeedily
promptitude—o	readineſs, or chearfulneſs
to promulgate—re	to publiſh, or divulge
promulgation	a publiſhing, or divulging
to pronounce—iare	to utter, declare, or rehearſe
pronunciation	utterance, or delivery
to propagate—re	to ſpread abroad, or derive
propagation	a ſpreading, deriving, or multiplyin.
propenſ—us	ready, or inclined to (to
propenſion	readineſs, willingneſs, or inclinatiõ
propenſitly—as	an inclination, or proneneſs
a prophet—a	a foreteller, or foreſeer
to propheſie—tare	to foreſee, or foretell
prophecie—tia	the gift of fore-knowledge
prophetical—us	of (or belonging to) prophefie
prophane—us	ungodly, irreligious, or wicked
to prophane—are	to defile, pollute, or abuſe
propitiatorie—um	the mercy-ſeat, or place of mercy
propitious	favourable, or mercifull
to propoſe—nere	to propound, mention, or ſet forth
a propoſition	a ſẽtence propounded, or ſum of a
proper—ius	peculiar, or pertinent (ſpeech
propriety—as	pertinency, right, or intereſt
proportion	a meaſure, or equality betw. things
to proſcribe—re	to baniſh, or ſeize on goods
proſcription	baniſhment, or confiſcatiõ of goods
proſecuted—us	to follow, or purſue
proſecution	a following, or purſuing
to prorogue—are	to prolong, or continue
to proſper—are	to thrive, or bleſs
proſperity—as	felicity, or happyneſs
proſperous	happy, or ſucceſsfull
to proſtitute—re	to make common
to protect—gere	to guard, or defend

protected—us	guarded, or defended
protection	guarding, or defence (avow
to proteſt—ari	to profeſs openly, or earneſtly diſ-
a proteſtant—s	one that ſolemnly proteſteth
proteſtation	a ſolemn (& ſerious) declaring ones
a proverb—ium	an old & cõmõ ſaying (reſolutiõ
proverbial—is	of (or belonging to) proverbs
to provide—re	to care for, fore-ſee, or prepare
providence—tia	fore-ſight, or thrift
provident—s	frugall, thrifty, or carefull
proviſion	providing before, or ſtore
a province—tia	a cõquered coũtry, office, or charge
provincial—is	of (of belonging to) a province
to provoke—care	to anger, or incenſe
a provocation	an angering, or enraging
publick—us	common, vulgar, or open
to publiſh—care	to make openly known, or divulge
a publican—us	a toll-gatherer, or noted ſinner
a pulpit—um	a pue, or place to make a ſerm. or
the pulſ—us	an areery or beat. vein (oratiõ in
to pulverize—are	to beat to powder
a pumiſh—ex	a ſpungy ſtone
to puniſh—re	to correct or chaſtiſe
a pupill—us	a child, ward, or young ſcholar
to purge—are	to ſcoure, or cleanſe
a purgation	a clearing, or excuſing
purgative—orius	which hath a purging vertue
purgatorie—um	a place of purging
purple—ura	magiſtracy
puſillanimous	cowardly, or faint-hearted
puſillanimity—as	cowardlyneſs, or timorouſneſs
pure—us	clean, innocent, or unſpotted
purely	cleanly, innocently, or ſincerely
purity—as	cleanneſs, or ſincerity
to purifie—care	to make clean, or mundify
purification	a making clean, or Candlemas day

Putrefaction	rottenneſs, or corruption
putrid—us	rotten, or corrupt
A Quadrangle-ulum	ANy ſquare, with four corners
a quadrature—a	a ſquare
quadripartite—us	conſiſting of four parts
quadruple—us	four-fold
a queſtion	a asking, demand, or interrogatory
to queſtion—are	to ask, examine, or oppoſe
qualitie—as	ſort, degree, or diſpoſition
quantitie—as	greatneſs, bigneſs, or extent
querimonie—a	a moan, deploring, or complaint
querulous	complaining, or whyning
quiet—us	calm, peaceable, or content
to quiet—are	to pacifie, or appeaſe
quotidian—us	daily, diurnall, or frequent
A Rabbin—us	AGreat maſter, doctour, or teach.
rabid—us	mad, ravening, or frantick
radical—is	originall, or inbred
rancour	great malice, hatred, or ſpight
rape—a	the rape root
rapacitie—as	extortion, or greedy ravening
a rapture—a	a violent taking away, or raviſhing
rare—us	thin, not common, or excellent
rarity—as	thinneſs, ſcarceneſs, or excellency
ratification	a confirmation, or eſtabliſhing
to ratifie—care	to confirm, or eſtabliſh
rational—is	reaſonable
ratiocination	a reaſoning, arguing, or diſputing
to recant—are	to revoke, unſay, or acknowledge an
a recantation	publick confeſſing an error (error
a rebell—is	ſeditious, or unruly
to rebell—are	to reſiſt, or riſe againſt ſuperiours
rebellion	a reſiſting, or riſing againſt rulers
a recapitulation	a brief repetition

a receptacle—ulum—	any place, or veſſell to receive
recollected—us —	recalled, g athered again
to recompenſe—are—	to requite, to be met with
a recognisance—tio—	an acknowledgment, or bond
to reconcile—iare—	to atone, or make peace
reconciliation —	an atonement, or peace-making
recocted—us —	twice ſodden, throughly done
to recreate—re —	to renew, refreſh, or comfort
recreation — —	refreſhing, ſport, or paſtime
to recriminate—re—	to retort an imputation
recrimination —	a retorting of an imputation
to rectifie—care —	to make ſtraight, or regulate
rectitude—o—	rightneſs, or evenneſs
recourſ—us—	a retrait, or turning back (ring
a reddition —	a giving up, yeelding up, or reſto-
redemption —	ranſoming, purchaſing, or redeemi,
redintegration —	a renewing, or new beginning
to reduce—re—	to bring back, or reſtore
reduction —	a bringing back, or reducing
to redound—are—	to abound, overflow, or tend to
redundance—tia —	ſuperfluitie, or abundance
redundant—s —	ſuperfluous, or abundant
reduplication—	a redoubling
refection —	a refreſhing, or bait
a refectorie—um—	a dining-room, or place of refreſh.
to refell—ere—	to confute, or diſprove
reference—tia—	relation, reſpect, or putting to
to refer—re —	to put to, or bring back
to reflect—ere—	to turn back, or redound
a reflex—us —	a retorting, or turning back
to reform—are—	to amend, or renew
reformation —	an amendment, or redreſſing
refractarie—us—	ſtubborn, or ſturdy
refragable—ilis —	reſiſtible, or that may be withſtood
a refuge—ium —	a ſhelter, or place of ſuccour
to refute—are—	to confute, or diſprove

a refutation	a confuting, or disproving
regal—is	kingly, royall, or princely
regality—as	kingly power, or royalty
to regenerate—re	to beget again, or renew
regeneration	a new birth, or renewing
a register—um	a book of record
a region	a country, or province
to reign—are	to rule (or govern) as a king
a reign—um	a kings rule, or time of governmẽt
regress—us	a returning or going back
regular—is	orderly, methodicall, or canonical
to regulate—re	to order, or bring into compass
rejected—us	cast off, refused, or layd by
a rejection	a casting off, or refusing
to reiterate—re	to repeat, or double
reiteration	a repeating, or doubling
a relaps—us	a back-sliding, or falling down aga.
related—us	told, or declared
relation	a declaring, or rehearsing
relaxation	a releasing, or setting at liberty
to releeu—are	to ease, succour, or comfort
religion	godlines, or manner of worshiping
religious—us	holy, devout, or godly (God
reluctance—tia	resistance, or unwillingnes
reluctant—s—	refractary, or rebellious
remission	forgivenes, pardon, or liberty
to remitte—re	to pardon, or forgive
to renovate—re	to renew, or repair
a renovation	a renewing, or repairing
to renounce—iare	to forsake, to declare against
a remedie—um	a help, or cure
to remedie—are	to cure, help, or heal
to remain—ere	to continue, or abide
to remunerate—re	to reward, or requite
a remuneration	a requitall, or rewarding
to repair—are	to amend, or restore

repairable—ilis	that may be amended
reparation	an amending, or reſtoring
to repeal—lere	to revoke, call in, or diſanull
to repeat—ere	to rehearſe again
a repetition	a rehearſing again
a repletion	a fulneſs, or ſtuffing
to replp—icare	to anſwer again
to report—are	to carry back, or affirm
to repræſent—are	to reſemble, or perſonate
a repræſentation	a reſembling, or perſonating
to reprehend—ere	to reprove, or rebuke
a reprehender—ſor	a reprover, or controwler
a reprehending—ſio	reproving, or controwling
repreſſed—us	reſtrained, or put down
a repreſſing—o	a reſtraint, or putting down
reprobat—us	paſt grace, graceleſs, or a caſt-away
reprobation	a caſting off, or diſallowing
to repudiate—re	to divorce, or put away
to repugn—are	to reſiſt, or refuſe
repugnance—tia	reſiſtance, or contradiction
repugnant—x	obſtinate, croſs, or refractary
a repulſ—a	a beating off, or a denyall
reputation	eſteem, or credit
to repute—are	to account, or eſteem
to require—re	to ask, demaund, or exact
requiſit—us	convenient, or neceſſary
to reſalute—are	to greet again
a reſalutation	a ſending back greeting
to reſcribe—re	to write back, or anſwer by letter
a reſcript—um	an anſwer by letter
to reſerv—are	to keep, ſave, or lay up
a reſerv—atum	a ſupply, or ſtore
a reſervation	a keeping, back, or reſerving
to reſide—re	to ſettle, dwell, or abide
the reſidue—um	the remander
to reſign—are	to give up, or ſurrender

a reſignation	a giving up, or ſurrendering
to reſiſt—ere	to oppoſe, or withſtand
reſiſtance—tia	oppoſition, or oppugning
to reſolv—ere	to purpoſe, or determine
reſolution	a purpoſe, or determination
reſpect—us	regard, favour, or conſideration
to reſpect—are	to regard, or care for
to reſpire—are	to breath or pawſe
a reſpiration	a breathing, ſtop, or pawſing
reſtauration	a repairing, or reſtoring
reſtipulation	an anſwer at law
reſtitution	a reſtoring, or giving back again
reſtriction	a reſtraint, or limitation
to reſume—re	to take back again
reſurrection	a riſing again
to retaliate—re	to requite, or pay like for like
retaliation	a requiting, or paying like for like
to retard—are	to hinder, ſtay, or ſtop
retention	a detaining, keeping, or hold. back
to retain—ere	to keep, hold, or entertain
retractation	an unſaying, or recanting
to retract—are	to unſay, recant, or revoke
retribution	a recompence, or reward
retrograde—us	going backward, or retiring
to reveal—are	to diſcover, diſcloſe, or ſhew
revelation	a diſcovering, or ſhewing
to reverberate—re	to beat back, retort, or repell
reverberation	a beating back, or retorting
to reverence—ri	to honour, regard, or reſpect
reverence—tia	honour, fear, or great reſpect
reverent—s	honouring, or reſpecting
reverend—us	worthy of honour, or reſpect
verſion	a coming back again, or leaving
to revoke—care	to call back, or recall
revocable—ilis	which may be recalled
to revolv—ere	to muſe on, ponder, or conſider

revolution ——	a turning about, or coming to the former point, or place
ridiculouſ—us ——	worthy to be laughed at
rigid—us ——	ſtiffe, harſh, or ſevere
robuſtious ——	ſtrong, or ſturdy
a rite—us ——	an ancient ceremonie, or cuſtome
a rival—is ——	a competitour, or one that ſueth for what another ſueth
a rogue—ator ——	a ſturdy begger
to rogue—are ——	to wãder, or go up & down begging
Rome—a ——	the citie of Rome
a Roman—us ——	of (or belonging to) Rome
a roſarie—um ——	a place full of roſes
a rotundity—as ——	roundneſs
rude—is ——	unmannerly, ruſticall, or clowniſh
a rudiment—um ——	a principle, or element
to ruminate—re ——	to chew the cud, or ponder
a ruminating—o ——	a pondering, or meditating
a rumor ——	a report, bruit, or fame
a ruption ——	a breaking out, a renting, or tearing
a rupture—a ——	a burſting, or being broken
a ruſtick—us ——	a clown, or countryman
ruſtical—nus ——	rude, or country-like
rue—ta ——	herb-grace
A Sacrament—um —	AN oath, covenant, or myſticall ceremonie
ſacramental—is ——	of (or belonging to) a ſacrament
a ſack—cus ——	a bag, pouch, or ſcrip
to ſacrifice—are ——	to offer up to God
a ſacrifice—ium ——	a holy offering, or gift
ſacrilege—ium ——	(ly things church-robbing, or abuſing of ho-
ſacrilegious ——	injurious to holy things, or very
ſagacitie—as ——	ſharpneſs of wit (wicked
ſalt ——	ſavourineſs, or a merry conceit
ſalubritie—as ——	healthyneſs, or wholeſomneſs

to ſalute—are	to greet, to bid god ſpeed, or honor
a ſalutation	a greeting, or honouring
to ſanctifie—care	to make holy, or uſe in holy duties
ſanctification	a making holy, or aloting to holy uſes
ſanctimonie—a	holineſs, or devoutneſs
a ſanction	an ordinance, ſtatute, or decree
ſanctity—as	holineſs, or devoutneſs
a ſanctuarie—um	a holy place, or place of refuge
a ſandal—ium	a ſlipper, or patten
ſanguine—us	a complexiō wherein bloud is prædominát
ſanguinolent—us	bloudy, bloud-thirſty, or crüell
to ſatiate—re	to glut, fill, or content
ſatisfaction	payment, content, or amends
ſaturity—as	fulneſs, plenty, or ſufficiency
a ſcale—a	a ladder, or pair of ſtairs
to ſcan—dere	to meaſure, examine, or climb
a ſceptick—us	alwayes doubting, or never reſolved
a ſcope—us	an end, or mark aimed at
a ſcruple—ulus	a doubt, or trouble of conſcience
ſcrupulous—us	doubtfull, or full of ſcruples
ſcrupuloſity—as	niceneſs, or tendern. of conſcience
a ſcrutinie—um	an inquiſition, or diligent ſearch
to ſeclude—re	to ſeparate, ſever, or put apart
ſecret—us	private, obſcure, or ſolitary
a ſect—a	a company holding ſome peculiar opinió
a ſectarie—us	one that is of ſome ſect
a ſection	a part, piece, or diviſion
ſecular—is	worldly, or temporal
ſecure—us	careleſs, ſafe, or without fear
ſecurity—as	careleſneſs, or ſaving harmleſs
ſedentarie—us	ſitting much, or done ſitting
ſedition	diſcord, debate, or variance
ſeditious—us	contentious, turbulent, or unquiet
to ſeduce—re	to miſlead, beguile, or deceive
ſedulous—us	earneſt, buſie, or diligent
ſedulity—as	earneſtneſs, or induſtry

to ſegregate—re	to put apart, ſever, or divide
ſelected—us	choſen, culled, or pickt out
ſeminal—is	of (or belonging to) ſeed, or virtual
a ſeminarie—um	a nurſery, or ſeed-plot
a ſenat—us	a councell-houſe, or the councell
a ſenatour	a counſellour, or alderman
ſenſible—ilis	feeling, or that may be perceived
ſenſe—us	feeling, or reaſon
a ſentence—tia	judgment, or a clauſe
ſententious—us	full of ſentences
to ſeparate—re	to part, or divide
ſeparable—ilis	that may be parted, or divided
a ſeparation	a parting or dividing
a ſepulchre—um	a grave tomb, or monument
a ſequel	the iſſue, conſequ. or that wch follow.
to ſequeſter—are	to put a part into others hands
ſequeſtration	a putting apart into others hands
a ſequeſtratour	he that hath authority to ſequeſter
ſerene—us	calm, clear, or chearfull
ſerenity—as	calmneſs, clearneſs, or chearfulneſs
a ſeries	an order, race or ranke
a ſermon	a ſpeech, or preaching
ſermocination	a talking or communication
ſervile—is	ſlaviſh, drudging, or baſe
to ſerv—ire	to wait on, attend or obey
a ſervant—us	an underling, attendant, or drudge
ſervitude—o	bondage, vaſſalage, or ſlavery
ſevere—us	ſharp, ſtrict, rigid, or grave
ſeverity—as	ſharpneſs, rigour, ſtrictneſs, or grav.
to ſignifie—care	to warn, intimate, or imply
a ſignification	the ſenſe, meaning, or intimation
ſignificant—s	emphaticall, or full of ſignification
ſignificative—us	that fully expreſſeth
a ſign—um	a token, or mark
to ſign—are	to note, ſeal, or mark
ſilence—tium	quietneſs, or ſtilneſs

ſilent—s	ſtill, quiet, huſht, or mute
a ſimile	a compariſon, likeneſs, or ſimilitude
a ſimilitude—o	a likeneſs, or compariſon
ſimple—x	ſingle, unmixt, or ſilly
ſimplicity—as	ſingleneſs, plain-dealing, or ſillines
ſimulation	a diſſembling, hypocriſie or faining
ſincere—us	pure, without mixture, upright, or unfained
ſincerity—as	uprightneſs, integrity, or purity
ſingular—is	of (or belonging to) one, or ſpecial
ſingularity—as	excellency, or a being alone
ſiniſter	unhappy, unlucky, or unjuſt
ſinuation	a bending, or winding
ſober—ius	adviſed, moderate, or temperate
ſobriety—as	diſcretion, moderatiõ, or tẽperãce
ſociable—ilis	fellow-like, affable, kind, or loving
ſociety—as	fellowſhip, or company
ſolace—tium	comfort, delight, or content
to ſolace—ri	to comfort, delight or content
a ſole—a	a ſock, ſlipper, ſandall, or patten
to ſolemnize—are	to celebrate, or keep as holy-day
to ſolicit—are	to move, urge, or importune
ſolicitation	a moving, enticing, or importuning
a ſoliciter—ator	a mover, or one that follow. cauſes
ſolicitous	carefull, buſie, or penſive
ſolicitude—o	carefulneſs, or penſiveneſs
ſolid—us	whole, firm, ſound, or ſubſtantiall
ſolidity—as	ſoundneſs, or ſubſtance
ſole—us	alone, or only
ſoliloquie—um	talking with ones ſelf, or meditatiõ
ſolitude—o	loanlyneſs, or a wilderneſs
ſoluble—ilis	looſe, laxative, or wch may be unfilthy, fluttiſh, or baſe (looſed
ſordid—us	
a ſpace—tium	time, room, place, or diſtance
ſpatious—us	large, wide, long, and great
ſpecial—is	proper, peculiar, or ſingular

ſpecialitꝑ—as	propriety, or peculiarity
ſpecificall—us	particular, or identicall
ſpecious—us	goodly to ſee, or fair in appearance
a ſpectatour	a looker on, or beholder
a ſpectacle—ulum	a ſtrange ſight, or publick ſhew
a ſpeculation	a watching, or mental contemplatiõ
ſpeculative—us	of (or belonging to) contemplation
a ſpirit—us	the breath, ſoul, life, or courage
ſpiritual—is	lively, incorporeall, or not carnall
ſplendid—us	bright, glorious, or honourable
ſplendour	brightneſs, or glory
a ſphære—a	a round circle, or globe
ſpherical—us	round, orbicular, or circular
ſpume—a	foam, froath, or ſcum
a ſponge—ia	or ought to wipe with
ſpongious—us	ſpungie, or like a ſpunge
ſpurious	illegitimate, counterfeit, or baſe
ſqualid—us	foul, ſluttiſh, naſty, or unſeemly
ſtable—ilis	firm, ſtedfaſt, or durable
a ſtable—ulum	a ſtall, or houſe for cattle
ſtabilitꝑ—as	ſted faſtneſs, or immutability
a ſtation	a ſtanding, a harbour, or point in
a ſtatue—a	an image, or idoll (tables
a ſtate—us	condition, or a mans means
ſtature—a	height, pitch, or proportion
a ſtatute—um	a law, decree, or publick ordinance
ſteril—is	barren, or unfruitfull
ſterilitꝑ—as	barrenneſs, or unfruitfulneſs
ſtigmatick—cus	branded, or notoriouſly wicked
a ſtipend—ium	wages, hire, or ſalary
a ſtipendiarie—us	a hireling, or one that taketh wages
ſtolidity—as	fooliſhneſs, or dullneſs
ſtomach—us	an apperite, deſire, or ſtubbornneſs
to ſtrangle—ulare	to choak or throttle
a ſtratagem—a	a martiall policy, or plot in war
ſtrenuous	ſtrong, valiant, or active

ſtrict—us	drawn out, ſevere, or punctuall
ſtudie—um	care, induſtry, or endeavour
to ſtudy—ere	to deviſe, muſe, or endeavour
ſtudious—us	carefull, diligent, or induſtrious
to ſtupify—acere	amaze, or aſtoniſh
ſtupid—us	ſottiſh, dull, or blockiſh'
ſtupidity—as	ſottiſhneſs, or blockiſhneſs
ſubject—us	put under, under governmẽt, or at
ſubjection	bondage, or ſubordinatiõ (cõmãd
ſublime—us	lofty, haughty, or high
to ſublime—are	to extoll, draw up, or elevate
ſublimity—as	highneſs, or loftineſs
to ſubmitte—ere	to yeeld, humble, or obey
ſubmiſſive—us	lowly, or humble
ſubmiſſion	an yeelding, or obedience
to ſubſcribe—re	to write under, or aſſent
ſubſcription	an underwriting, or aſſenting
ſubſidie—um	aid, help, or ſuccour
ſubſidiarie—us	aiding, or auxiliary
to ſubſiſt—ere	to ſtand, abide, or continue
ſubſiſtence—tia	a being, or lively-hood
ſubſtance—tia	goods, ſtate, or wealth
ſubſtantial—is	ſolid, able, or materiall
a ſubſtantive—um	that can ſtand by it ſelf
ſubſtantively	like a ſubſtantive
a ſubſtitute—us	a deputy, vicegerent, or ſurrogate
to ſubſtitute—re	to depute, or appoint a vicar
ſubtle—ilis	crafty, politick, or witty
ſubtilty—itas	craft, or policy
ſubtracted—us	to abate, or take from
ſubtraction	a taking from, or abatement
to ſubvert—ere	to overthrow, or deſtroy
ſubverſion	a turning upſide-down
to ſucceed—ere	to follow, come after, or proſper
ſucceſſe—us	proſperity, iſſue, or event
ſucceſſion	a following one another in place

a ſucceſſour	one that followeth another in place
ſucceſſively	one following after another
to ſuffer—re	to bear, permit, or endure
to ſufficе—re	to ſatisfie, or content
ſufficiently—tia	enough, or ability
ſufficient—s	able, or enough
a ſuffrage—ium	a voice, approbation, or conſent
to ſuggeſt—rere	to prompt, or put in remembrance
a ſumme—a	the totall, ſubſtance, or effect
ſummarie—us	brief, or cõpendious
a ſummarie—um	a epitome, or brief collection
ſummarily—tim	briefly, or compendiouſly
ſumptuouſ—us	coſtly, rich, or gorgeous
a ſuperaddition	an overplus, or vantage
ſupercilious—us	ſtately, haughty, or ſcornfull
ſupererogation	a doing more thẽ duty, or meritorio.
ſuperfluous	needleſs, or too much
ſuperfluitу—as	more then needs, or wãſte
a ſuperiour	ones better, or a magiſtrate
ſuperioritу	authority, place, or priority
ſuperlative—us	higheſt, ſuperexcellent
to ſupeyſcribe—re	to write on
ſuperſcription	a writing on, or above written
to ſuperſede—re	to leave off, ceaſe, or ſtop
ſuperſtition	a vain devotiõ or religious niceneſs
ſuperſtiouſ—us	ceremonious, or ſcrupulous
ſupine—us	careleſs, idle, or ſecure
a ſupine—um	
to ſuppeditate—re	to ſupply, or furniſh
to ſupplant—are	to undermine, or root out
a ſupplanting—atio	a rooting out, or undermining
to ſupplу—ere	to fill up, or furniſh
a ſupplement—um	a filling up, or ſupply
a ſupplication	a prayer, ſute, or humble requeſt
a ſupplicant—s	a ſuter, or one that mak an hũb. ſute
ſuppliant—ex	humbly beſeeching

to ſupport—are	to bear up, underprop, or ſuſtain
a ſupporting—atio	a holding up, or ſuſtaining
to ſuppoſe—nere	to think, or imagine
a ſuppoſition	an imagination, or opinion
ſuppoſititious	counterfeited, or foiſted in
a ſuppoſitorie—um	
to ſuppreſſe—imere	to keep down, or put down
ſuppreſſed—us	put down, or ſtopped
a ſuppreſſing—o	a putting (or keeping) down
a ſuppreſſour	one that doth keep, or put down
ſupreme—us	higheſt, or chief
ſupputation	a reckoning, or counting
ſurreptitious	foiſted in, or done by ſtealth
to ſurrogate—re	to depute, or ſubſtitute
a ſurrogat—us	a deputy, or ſubſtitute
ſuſpected—us	miſtruſted, or doubted
to ſuſpend—ere	to ſtop, delay, or defer
ſuſpenſe—ura	doubtfulneſs, or expectation
a ſuſpenſion	an interrupting, or demurring
ſuſpicious—us	jealous, timorous, or dangerous
ſuſpicion	miſtruſt, or jealouſie
to ſuſtein—ere	to hold up, or nouriſh
ſuſtentation	a holding up, or ſuſtenance
a ſycophant—a	a ſlaunderer, or flatterer
A Table—ula	A Board, or table-book
tacit—us	ſtill, quiet, or ſilent
taciturnity—as	ſilence, or ſecreſie
tædious—us	irkſome, or lingering
to temper—are	to mingle, mix, or moderate
temperance—tia	a moderation, or forbearing
temperate—us	moderate, or ſober
a tempeſt—as	a ſtorm, or ſeaſon
tempeſtive—us	ſeaſonable, or in due time
tempeſtivity—as	convenient time, or opportunity
tempeſtuous—us	ſtormy, or boiſterous

a temple—um	a church, or place of publick worſh.
temporal—is	mortall, ſecular, or fading
temporarie—us	for a time, or tranſitory
temulentie—tia	drunkenneſs
tenacious—x-	niggardly, or ſparing
tenacitie—as	niggardlyneſs
tergiverſation	a drawing back, or falling off
terrible—ilis	dreadfull, or horrible
a term—inus	an end, limit, or bound
a termination	the end of a word
terrene—us	earthly, or living on the earth
terreſtriall—s	of (or belonging to) the earth
a terrour	fear, or dread
a territorie—um	the precincts, or juriſdiction
to teſtifie—cari	to witneſs, or confirm
a teſtament—um	a laſt will
teſtimonie—um	a witneſſing, or evidence
teſtimonial—is	witneſſing, or avouching
a text—us	a theam, or ſubject of a diſcourſe
timorous—us	fearfull, or cowardly
timidity—as	fearfulneſs, or cowardlineſs
to tolerate—re	to wink at, or permit
tolerable—ilis	ſufferable, or that may be endured
tolerance—tia	ſufferance, or permiſſion
a torrent—s	a land-floud, or ſuddain ſtream
torture—a	a torment, or cruell pain
a tract—us	a continuance, a treatiſe, or ſpace
tractable—ilis	eaſie to be handled, or pliant
tradition	a doctrine (or opiniõ) deſcẽd. by cuſt.
to traduce—re	to back-bite, ſlander, or calumniate
a traducing—tio	a backbiting, or ſlandering
tranquillitie—as	calmneſs, or quietneſs
tranſacted—us	diſpatched, or finiſhed
tranſaction	a diſpatching, or finiſhing
to tranſcend—ere	to paſs, ſurmount, or excell
tranſcendent—s	ſurmounting, or excelling

to transcribe—re	to take a copy, or write out
transcription	a copy, or counterpane
transient—s	passing away, or fading
to transfer—re	to pass over, convoy, or resign
to transgress—di	to pass the bounds, or trespass
transgression	a passing the bounds, or trespassing
to transfigure—are	to change the (form, or) shape
transfiguration	a changing of the (form, or) shape
to transform—are	to alter the fashion
a transforming—atio	an altering of the fashion
a transition	a passing frō one point to another
transitive—us	passing over
transitorie—us	soon fading, or not durable
a translation	a removing, or altering
a translatour	a cobler, or botcher, or one that turneth one lāguage into another
translated—us	altered, or changed
a transmigration	a removing, or flitting
to transmitte—re	to send over
a transmutation	a changing
to transport—are	to carry over from place to place
transportation	a carrying over, or frō place to pla.
a tribe—us	a stock, or kindred
a tribune—us	a patron of the commons
a tribunal—is	a judgment seat, or court of justice
tribute—um	tole, tax, or custome
tributarie—us	one that payeth tole, or tribute
triennall—s	of (or belonging to) 3 years
a trinity—as	a company of three
tripartite—us	divided into 3 parts, or of 3 parts
triple—x	threefold
triplicity—as	a threefoldness
to triple—icare	to treble
a tripling—catio	a trebling
a triptot—us	a noune that hath but 3 cases
total—is	whole, or generall

trivial—is — ordinary, cõmon, or of no eſteem
a triumph—us — a publick rejoycing
to triumph—are — to inſult, or glorie
triumphal—is — of (or belonging to) a triumph
a trope—us — a change or figure
tropicall—us — figurative, or metaphoricall
truculent—us — fierce, or cruell
truculentie—tia — fierceneſs, or cruelty
tuberouſ—us — ſwollen, or puft up
tuition — a protection, or charge to overſee
tumour — a ſwelling
tumorouſ—us — ſwollen, or gouty
tumultuarie—us — turbulent, or ſeditious
tumultuouſ—us — very unquiet, or turbulent
a tumult—us — a hurly-burly, or combuſtion
a tunicle—ula — a jacket, or waſtcoat
turbulent—us — troubleſome, or unruly
turgid—us — ſomewhat ſwollen
turpitude—o — filthyneſs, or diſhoneſty
a turtle—ur — a turtle dove
tutelarie—s — guarding, or protecting
a tutour — a guardian, protectour, or teacher
a tympanie—tes — a ſwelling of the bellie
a type—us — a form, figure, or likeneſs
typicall—us — figurative, or repreſentative
tyrannie—s — oppreſſion, or cruelty
to tyrannize—are — to uſe cruelty, or oppreſſion
a tyrant—nus — an oppreſſour, or cruel governour
tyrannicall—us — cruel, or mercileſs

VAcant—s — VOid, at leaſure or idle
a vacation — a ceaſing, or being at leaſure
vacuity—as — emptyneſs
a vagabund—us — one that wandereth up and down
valid—us — of force, or effectuall
validity—as — power, ſtrength or efficacie

vain—us	void, or of no effect
vanitie—as	emptineſs, or a nullity
a vapour	a fume, heat, ſmoak, or exhalation
to vapour—are	to brag, ſmoak, or caſt a ſmell
vaporous	full of vapours
to varie—are	to alter or change
varietie—as	a change, alteration, or choiſe
various—us	divers, or of many ſorts
vaſt—us	huge, wide, or large
vegetable—ilis	that which groweth
vegetative—us	growing
vehementie—tia	earneſtneſs
vehement—s	earneſt
vein—a	a mans humour, or ſtyle in writing
vendible—ilis	ſalable
venerable—ilis	worſhipfull
veneration	reverence, or honouring
ventoſitie—as	windyneſs
veracitie—as	truth, or verity, or ſpeaki. the truth
a verb—um	a word
verbal—is	of (or belonging to) words
verboſitie—as	much talk, or babling
vermin—en	a creeper
vermilion—um	
vernal—is	of (or belonging to) the ſpring
verity—as	truth or righteouſneſs
a verſ—us	a meeter, or line
to verſifie—care	to make verſes
vertible—ilis	turnable, or apt to turn
vertiginous—us	giddy, or reeling
to inveſt—ire	to attire, clad, or cloath
to vex—are	to torment, or moleſt
a vexation	a moleſtation or torture
a vicar—ius	a deputy, or vicegerent
vicinitie—as	neighbour-hood, or proximity
viciſſitude—o	an interchange of things by turns

victorie—a	a conqueſt or overcoming
victorious—us	prevalent, or triumphant
vigilancie—tia	watchfulneſs, care, & circúſpectneſs
vigilant—s	watchfull, wary, and carefull
vigorous—us	luſty, eager, or powerfull
vile—is	baſe, cheap, or of no valew
to vilifie—care	to ſleight, or ſet at nought
a village	a ſmall country town
to vindicate—re	to revenge, free, or quit
vindication	a revenging, clearing, or quitting
a vineyard—a	a place where vines grow
a violet—a	
to violate—re	to break, defile, or hurt
a violation	a breaking, falſifying, or abuſing
violable—ilis	that may be hurt, or ſubje. to abuſe
violence—tia	force, or compulſion
violent—s	forcible, or vehement
violently—er	forcibly, or by ſtrong hand
a viper—a	an adder
viperous—us	venemous, of the nature of a viper
a virgin—o	a maid, or damſell
virginal—is	maidenly, chaſte, or modeſt
virginitie—as	maiden-hood, or chaſtity
virilitie—as	manhood, or ſtrength
virtue—s	power, force, or goodneſs
virtuous—us	honeſt, good, or morall
virulent—s	poiſonous, or deadly
viſible—ilis	that may be ſeen
viſibilitie—as	of nature to be ſeen
a viſion	a ſight, or apparition
to viſit—are	to goe to ſee
viſitation	a going to ſee, or viſiting
vital—is	belonging to life
to vitiate—re	to corrupt, defile, or ſophiſticate
vice—tium	lewdneſs, or wickedneſs
vitious—us	faulty, lewd, or wicked

vituperable—ilis	blameable, or culpable
vituperation	a diſpraiſing, or blaming
vivacity—as	livelyneſs, ſpirit, or activity
to ulcerate—re	to bliſter, or make a botch
ulcerous—us	botchy, or full of boils, or blains
unanimous	of one minde, or will
unanimity—as	concord, conſent, or agreement
unguent—um	an ointment
an unicorn—is	a beaſt with one horn
uniform—is	of one form, or agreable in faſhiō
uniformity—as	an agreement in form
union	agreement, or being as one
to unite—re	to join, or make one
unity—as	peace, or agreement
the univerſ—um	the whole world
univerſal—is	generall, or belonging to all
univerſality—as	the generality, or whole ſtate
univerſally—iter	generally, or commonly
univerſitie—as	an academie or the whole world
univocall—us	having but one ſignification
vocal—is	of (or belonging to) the voice
a vocation	a calling, profeſſiō, or courſe of life
vocative—us	of (or belonging to) calling
voluble—ilis	rowling, changing, or unconſtant
volubilitie—as	quick turning, or fluent utterance
a volume—n	a folding, rolling, or book
voluntarie—us	willing, of ones own accord
voluptuous—us	wanton, or given to pleaſure
to vomit—ere	to caſt, or ſpew
a vomiting—o	a caſting, or ſpewing
a vomit—orium	a potion that cauſeth ſpewing
voracitie—as	greedineſs, or gluttony
a vote—um	a vow, oath, voice, or ſuffrage
to vow—vere	to prom. ſolemnly, devote, or beque.
a voice—x	a word, ſpeech, or ſound
urbanitie—as	courteſie, or civility

urine—a	piſs, ſtale, or water of man or beaſt
an urinal—ria	a glaſs to hold urine
to urge—re	to provoke, haſten, or conſtrain
uſual—is	common, or ordinary
uſurp—a	any gain taken for the meer uſe
a uſurer—arius	one that taketh uſury
uſe—us	poſſeſſion, practiſe, or benefit
utenſills—ia	tools, or houſhold goods
to uſurp—are	to poſſeſs unjuſtly
uſurpation	a wrong poſſeſſing
an uſurper—ator	one that enjoyeth anothers right
utilitie—as	commodity, or profit
to vulnerate—re	to wound, or hurt
vulpine—us	fox-like, crafty, or cunning
uxorious	doating on the wife, or effœminate
Zeal—us	FErvency, or ardent affection
the zodiack—us	that circle, or part of heaven wherein are the 12 ſigns
a zone—a	a girdle, or climat.

FINIS

Poſtſcript.

THe Author of this Dictionary hath added ſome directions for the practice of the ſame, which he judges may be uſeful for pettie Schools in which the Maſters higheſt ambition is (having taught his Scholars to read and write Engliſh) to ground them in the fundamentals of Grammar, and initiate them in ſome of the loweſt Authors; ſo to prepare them, either for the Latine Schools, or fit them for other profeſſions.

It will be likewiſe uſefull for ſuch (quondam Scholars) who have retrograded and loſt much of what once they had and learned, now experienced, what a little burden and great a gain learning would have proved in any Trade or Profeſſion. For their ſakes I ſay, is this brief practiſe upon the firſt chapter of the Goſpel of St. *John* following. From which to make proof what from the Dictionary once learned as preſcribed, they have gained, let them obſerve theſe following directions.

Firſt, that they learn to diſtinguiſh between the ſign of a word and the word it ſelf, ſince the ſignes of Caſes and Tenſes are ſometimes parts of ſpeech: Now all this the very Accidence will teach, and ſome Engliſh Grammars that treat much of that ſubject.

2. Let

2. Let them be skilful to reduce the derivative caſe or tenſe into his primitive. For example; he will not find theſe oblique caſes, *mee, thee, him, mine, thine, his, theirs*; but the primitive pronouns, *I, thou, he, we, yee, they*. So likewiſe in the Verbs, he will not find *loved, loving, about to love, to be loved*, nor any of the paſſive voice, but their primitive verb *love*.

3. When he meets with a word of more-ſyllable not derived of the Latine, let him ſeek to find out the Monoſyllable whence it is derived or compounded, or elſe ſome other Synonymie of the ſame ſignification, better known unto him: as for example, to find out the Latine for *fulneſs v. 16.* he finds it derived of *full*, the monoſyllable wch in Latine is *plenus*, and thence *plenitudo*. So *wiſdome* derived of *wiſe*, and *knowledge* of *to know*. So likewiſe to know the Latine for *witneſs v. 7.* he cals to mind a derivative word *teſtimony* derived of *teſtimonium*, & that of *teſtis*: *& ſic de cæteris*.

4. To find out a word derived of no Monoſyllable or Latine word, as *wilderneſs v. 23.* he remembers that a wilderneſs is a deſert, derived of *deſertum*. If none of theſe means help him he muſt be taught to make uſe of a periphraſis or circumlocution. This ſearch after Synonymies will be found worth the pains, and more advantagious then to tell him the word, or to turne over the large Dictionary.

5. Let

5. Let him be well inſtructed to diſtinguiſh of ſuch words that admit of a diverſe or contrary ſignification; as between *light lux*, (a word here ſo often mentioned) & *light levis*, the Adjective, and ſo in others. This whole chap. thus examined containing in it at leaſt 1000 words, you will ſcarce find 10 words of them wil be unknown to the Scholar, well exerciſed in this Dictionary. The ſame proof may be made in any other book, and the ſame product and benefit will appear.

Such as have learned Tutors to guide them, will need none of theſe pettie directions: of whom the Author entreats a candid Interpretation of theſe his endeavours, in ſuch a low condeſcenſion to ſuch tender capacities. *Nihil amplius addam.*

To conclude: One would admire how capable they are, and in how few weeks a youth of 9. or 10, years of age (if a little entred in his loweſt Authors) is able to learn this firſt part of the dictionary which contains in it above 4000 Latine words, and to repeat readily the Engliſh into Latine, & the Latine into the Engliſh. But

Abſit Ariſtarchus; nomen & omen habet.

Liſten, Profeſſors of this kind, rather to the Poet.

——Ut pueris olim dant cruſtula blandi
Doctores, elementa velint ediſcere prima.
Candid Schoolmaſters with plums cauſe youth to earn
Their place and grace ith' Elements they learn.

FINIS.